

Encl-1

7 OCT 1992

Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences  
Edward N. 3451

ST. M. 119XII & 331540,  
Telephone 3318078 & 3311081  
c/o "Insititute" of India  
Telegrams MEDCONCIND New Delhi

मिशन एस्टेट वाई  
लॉक हाउस, नई दिल्ली-११०००७  
Alwan-E-Gulzor Marg, Kotla Road  
New Delhi-110002



भारतीय वायुविज्ञान परिषद्  
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

फलाक अधीक्षण

No. MCI -92(3)/92-Med./

दिनांक

Date

The Registrar,  
Shivaji University,  
Kolhapur.

Subject : Shivaji University - Approval of Krishna Institute  
of Medical Sciences, Karad.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Sir,

I am to state that the Council Inspectors Report (June/July, 1992) on the physical and other teaching facilities for undergraduate training available at Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad for approval of the college on permanent basis for the award of MBBS degree granted by Shivaji University was duly placed before the General Body of the Medical Council of India at its meeting held on 31st August, 1992 for consideration. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee which I am directed to reproduce below for your information and necessary action :-

"The Executive Committee recommends that Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad be approved for the award of MBBS degree granted by Shivaji University for 100 admissions."

The attention of the authorities concerned be drawn towards the implementation of the various remarks and recommendations made by the Council Inspectors in their inspection report.

Two copies of the above inspection report are enclosed herewith for your information and necessary action in the matter.

Kindly acknowledge.

Yours faithfully,

S/No.

(Mrs. M. Sachdeva),  
Secretary

Encl : As above.

Endst. No: MCI-92(3)/92-Med./ [692].

Dated : 11/10/92

COPY is forwarded for information and necessary action to :-

W/No. The Principal, Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad  
Prof. & Head, Maharashtra.  
Department of Paediatrics

New Hospital & Medical TRUE COPY

PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD.

फ़ॉक्स 3236986 & 3236029  
Telephone : 3235178 & 3236081  
मि. 'मेडिकल' नवी दिल्ली  
Telex : 'MEDCONCIND' New Delhi-2  
FAX : 0691-19-3236684



150

1 98

प्रधान-प्रबोधन पर्ष  
दिल्ली टॉव. नवी दिल्ली - 110002  
Alwah-E-Gaib Marg, Kottla Road,  
New Delhi - 110002

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

संख्या ना. ३३.७  
No. MCI/92(3)/97-Med./29564

मित्र  
Date 23/10/97  
२४

The Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Karad-415 110, Distt. Satara,  
Maharashtra.

Subject : MBBS (Shivaji University) - Continuance of recognition in  
respect of students being trained at Krishna Instt. of  
Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Council at its  
meeting held on 23rd October, 1997 considered the matter with regard  
to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree in respect of students  
being trained at Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad and  
approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee -

"The Executive Committee recommends that recognition of  
MBBS degree granted by Shivaji University in respect of  
students being trained at Krishna Instt. of Medical  
Sciences, Karad be continued restricting the number of  
admissions to 100 students per year."

You're faithfully,

*Kishori Lal*  
(KISHORI LAL)  
ASSTT. SECRETARY

Endst. No. MCI-92(3)/97-Med./

Dt.

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to :-

1. The Registrar, Shivaji University, Vidyanagar,  
Kolhapur- 416 004.
2. The Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Department,  
Maharashtra, Mantralaya, Bombay-32.

TRUE COPY

*U. J. Lal*  
(KISHORI LAL)  
ASSTT. SECRETARY

Alm. office

Revised copies for:

*Prof. & Head*  
Department of Paediatrics  
Krishna Hospital & Medical  
Research Centre, Karad.

*N. Lal*  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCE  
KARAD

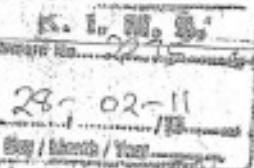
F. No. U. 12012/79/2004-ME(P-II)  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Sheaf  
Registered Post

Nimman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011  
Dated the 28<sup>th</sup> February 2011

To:

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Pune Bangalore National Highway Road,  
Near Dhebewadi Road,  
Karad - 415110, Maharashtra.



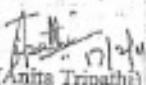
Subject: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra - Recognition of MBBS degree against increased intake from 100 to 150 students - Regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of Medical Council of India letter No. MCI-37(1)/2010-Med./60308 dated 31.01.2011 on the subject noted above and to convey the approval of Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of the MBBS degree awarded by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed), Karad, Maharashtra for the increased number of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 on or after December 2010 in respect of the students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra.

This issue with the approval of competent authority in the Ministry.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Anita Tripathi)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Copy for information and necessary action to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-75.
2. The Secretary(Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Mantralaya, Mumbai - 400032.
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Pune-Bangalore National Highway No. 5, Near Dhebewadi Road, Dist. Satara, Karad, Maharashtra.
4. The Director, Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College building, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400001, Maharashtra.
5. DDG(M)/ADG(MB )

  
(Anita Tripathi)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

  
Md. Ashraf  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCE  
KARAD.

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telegams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
M: 9899944622  
Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
E-mail : [mcindia.in](mailto:mcindia.in)  
Website : [www.mcindia.org](http://www.mcindia.org)



प्लॉट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,  
द्वारका फ़स्ट - 1  
नई दिल्ली-110 077  
पोस्ट- 14, सेक्टर - 8,  
द्वारका फ़स्ट - 1  
नई दिल्ली-110 077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
**MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA**

MCI-37(1)(I-24)/2012-Med/ *19/09*

LETTER OF PERMISSION

Date: *6-07-13*

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Pune Bangalore National Highway Road,  
Near Dabhewadi Road,  
Karad-415110 Distt. Satara, Maharashtra

Off. 02164-241555-58 Ext. 430 Fax: 02164-242170 Mob: 09890937490  
E-mail: [kimsprincipal@hotmail.com](mailto:kimsprincipal@hotmail.com)

Subject : Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra - Increase of MBBS seats from 150 to 200 for the academic session 2013-14-regarding.

Sir,

In continuation to this Council's Letter of Intent of even number dated 19/06/2013 and with reference to your letter dated 20/06/2013, I am directed to convey the approval of the Board of Governors for the increase in MBBS seats from 150 to 200 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Pune with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2013-14 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission of the Board of Governors, Medical Council of India for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is initially for a period of one year subject to renewal on annual basis on achievements of annual targets set out in the project report and verification thereto by the Medical Council of India.

In addition to above, this is further to inform you that while making admissions of your college to MBBS course it shall be ensured that;

- (i) No admission is permitted beyond the sanctioned intake capacity;
- (ii) Selection of Students to the Medical College is in accordance with the requirements laid down in the Graduate Medical Education Regulations, 1997;
- (iii) The admission process for the academic year 2013-14 has to be completed in accordance with the time schedule indicated in the Graduate Medical Education Regulation, 1997, as amended. No admission is permitted beyond the cut-off date.

It shall be incumbent upon the Medical College that the information relating to admissions should be submitted within a fortnight of closure of admissions to the Council. Any failure to

*Nikunj*  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Address : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
e-mail : [mci@bol.net.in](mailto:mci@bol.net.in)  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



Block - 14, Phase - 8,  
Gated Community  
Plot No. 107  
Sector-14, Dwarka Phase - 1  
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद  
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

submit the information within this time limit would be construed that the admissions in the College were not in accordance with the statutory requirements, thereby enabling the Council to proceed in accordance with law against the College.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution are fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors for the increased intake and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of MCI at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is not liable to be considered for renewal of permission for the increased intake for the next academic year and this letter of permission for the increased intake is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, MCI is entitled to take all such measures against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

The College shall not admit more than one batch of students against this letter of permission on the increased intake. The college shall also apply to Medical Council of India for renewal of permission against the increased intake well before the commencement of next academic session. While applying for such renewal, the achievements in terms of infrastructure, staff and equipments as spelt out in the time bound action plan and as per the norms by Medical Council of India, must be clearly indicated. The next batch of students against the increased intake shall not be admitted unless renewal of permission is granted by the Board of Governors, Medical Council of India/Central Government.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. R.P. Meena)  
Secretary

Ref.no.MCI-37(1)(1-24)/2012-Med./

Date: .....

Copy forwarded for information to:-

1. The Principal Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Department, Mantralaya, Govt. of Maharashtra, Mumbai-400032 (Maharashtra).
2. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4<sup>th</sup> floor, Mumbai-400001
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Pune Bangalore National Highway Road, Near Dhebewadi Road, Karad-415110 Distt. Satara Maharashtra.

Nadeef  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telex : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
CIV : नेहरा नगर  
Fax : 0991-11-25367024  
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



नंगल - १०४, सेक्टर - ८,  
ग्राम पाली- ११० ०७  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,  
Dwarka Phase - 1  
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
**MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA**

4. The Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi – 110 011.

5. Computer Section, Medical Council of India, New Delhi in reference to CIC order dated 28/12/2011 for further necessary action.

(Dr. R.P. Meena)  
Secretary

*Mdubop*  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

File No. U-12012/751/2014-ME (P-II)  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare  
(Medical Education Policy - II)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.  
Dated the 4<sup>th</sup> July, 2014

To,

The Principal/Dean,  
Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences  
Pune-Bangalore National Highway No. 5,  
Near Dhebewadi Road,  
Karad, Maharashtra

Subject: Renewal of permission to increase intake from 150 to 200 seats for 2nd Batch of MBBS course u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 at Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad for the academic year 2014-15.

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to refer to MCI's letter no.MCI-37(1)(RI-53)(UG)/2013-Med./114722 dated 14.06.14 and to convey the approval of the Central Government for renewal of permission for admission to increase intake from 150 to 200 seats for 2nd batch of students in MBBS course at Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences ,Karad for the academic year 2014-15 under Section 10 (A) of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended from time to time.

2. In addition to the above, this is further to inform you that while making admission of your college to MBBS course it shall be ensured that:

- (i) No admission is permitted beyond the sanctioned intake capacity;
- (ii) Selection of Students to the Medical College is in accordance with the requirements laid down in the Graduate Medical Education regulations, 1997;
- (iii) The admission process for the academic year 2014-15 has to be completed in accordance with the time schedule indicated in the Graduate Medical Education Regulation, 1997, as amended. No admission is permitted beyond the cut-off date.
- (iv) The permission is valid for one year and for admitting only one batch of students during the academic session 2014-15. The next batch of students in MBBS course will be admitted in the college only after renewal of Central Government permission.

3. It shall be incumbent upon the Medical College that the information relating to admission should be submitted within a fortnight of closure of admission to the Council. Any failure to submit the information within this time limit would be construed that the admission in the College were not in accordance with the statutory requirements, thereby enabling the Council to proceed in accordance with law against the college.

*Nilesh*  
PRINCIPAL

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

4. I am further directed to inform that you and your institution are fully responsible to fulfil and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Central Government and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of the Central Government/MCI at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is not liable to be considered for renewal of permission for the next year and this renewal of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, MCI and Central Government are entitled to take all such measures against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

5. Please acknowledge the receipt of letter.

Yours faithfully,



(Amit Biswas)

CPIO & Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Tel: 011-23061120

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Education, Department of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of Maharashtra
2. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-77
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad, Malkapur, Karad (Dist.Satara)
4. 415539 Maharashtra, India.
5. The Director, Medical Education, Government of Maharashtra
6. The ADG (ME), Dte.GHS, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi

49

SPPED POST

No. U. 12012/79/2015-ME (P.II)  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi,  
Dated the 10<sup>th</sup> June, 2015.

To

The Principal/Dean,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Karad, Agashivnagar, Malkapur,  
Maharashtra 415539

Subject: Renewal of Permission for Admission of 3<sup>rd</sup> Batch of MBBS students against increased intake from 150-200 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for the academic session 2015-16 – reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to MCI letter No. MCI-37(I)(RI-68)(UG)2014-Med./106586 dated 11.05.2015 on the subject mentioned above and to convey the approval of the Central Government for Renewal of Permission for admission of 3<sup>rd</sup> Batch of MBBS students against increased intake from 150-200 for the academic session 2015-16 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

2. The permission is valid for admitting only one batch of increased intake of MBBS students during the academic session 2015-16. The next batch of increased students in MBBS course will be admitted in the college only after permission of Central Government for renewal.

3. Admissions made in violation of the above conditions will be treated as irregular and action will be initiated under IMC Act & Regulations made thereunder.

4. Discrepancies, if any, may immediately be brought to the notice of MCI and Central / State Government.

Yours faithfully,

Sudhir Kumar

(Sudhir Kumar)  
Under Secretary to the Government of India

Telefax: 011-23062959

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarika, New Delhi-75.
2. The Secretary, Health & Family Welfare, Government of Maharashtra, State Secretariat, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor, B Wing, GTB Hospital Complex Building, Mumbai 400001, Maharashtra.
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed University), Malkapur, Maharashtra-415539.
4. ADG(ME), Dte.GHS, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

*M. Sudhir Kumar*  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD.

Form No. 1  
Date: 10/12/2015  
Day Month Year

No.U.1401295/1/2015-MH-1  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

By Fax/Speed Post

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.  
Dated the 10 December, 2015

To,

The Principal/Dear,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Kankar, Agarkarwadi, Mulshi, PUNE,  
Maharashtra- 415535

Subject: Renewal of permission for admission of 4<sup>th</sup> Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 150-200 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Kankar for the academic year 2016-17.

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to refer to MCI's letter No.MCI-37(1)5-P-17/UG/2015-Med/143840 dated 12.11.2015 on the subject mentioned above and convey the approval of the Central Government for Renewal of Permission for admission of 4<sup>th</sup> Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 150-200 for the academic year 2016-17 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Kankar under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed University), Kankar

2. The permission is valid for one year and for admitting only one batch of students against increased intake i.e. 150-200 during the academic session 2016-17. The next batch of students in MBBS course against increased intake will be admitted in the college only after permission of Central Government for renewal/recognition.

3. The Government Medical Colleges (except those located in J&K, Andhra Pradesh & Telengana States) shall contribute 15% of MBBS seats for which the renewal permission is granted to all India quota.

4. Admissions made in violation of the above condition will be treated as irregular and action will be initiated under MCG Act & Regulations made thereunder.

5. Discrepancies, if any, may be immediately brought to the notice of MCI and the Central/State Government.

Yours faithfully,

.....-23

(D.V.K Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Telefax: 011-23062905

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Maharashtra, Mumbai, Maharashtra.
2. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-A, Sector-3, Gurgaon, New Delhi-122002.
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed University), Kankar, Maharashtra-415535.
4. The Director, Medical Education, Government of Maharashtra.
5. The ADG (MCI), Dr. G.L.G. Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi

*D.V.K Rao*

Fax/Post

Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences

2001

By Fax/Speed Post

No.U.I2012/127/2016-MEI [FTS No. 3084749]

Government of India

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

\*\*\*

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

Dated the 31st May, 2017

To,

The Principal/Dean,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Malkapur, Dist.Satara, Karad, Maharashtra 415539

Subject: Renewal of permission for admission of 5<sup>th</sup> Batch MBBS students against increased intake from 150-200 at Krishna Institute of Medical Science, Karad for the academic year 2017-18.

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to say that after considering MCI's recommendation received vide letter No.MCI-37(1)(RI-35)(UG)/2016-Med/107447 dated 29.04.2017, approval of the Central Government is conveyed herewith for Renewal of Permission for admission of 5<sup>th</sup> Batch of MBBS students against increased intake from 150-200 for the academic year 2017-18 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University,(Deemed University), Karad.

2. The permission is valid for one year and for admitting only one batch of MBBS students against increased intake from 150-200 during the academic session 2017-18. The next batch of students in MBBS course against increased intake will be admitted in the college only after permission of Central Government for renewal/recognition.

3. The Government Medical Colleges (except those located in J&K, Andhra Pradesh & Telangana States) shall contribute 15% of MBBS seats for which the renewal permission is granted for all India quota.

4. Admissions made in violation of the above conditions will be treated as irregular and action will be initiated under IMC Act & Regulations made thereunder.

5. Discrepancies, if any, may be immediately brought to the notice of MCI and the Central/State Government.

Yours faithfully,



(D.V.K.Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India  
Telefax: 011-2306 2959

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Maharashtra, Mantralaya, Mumbai, Maharashtra.
2. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-75.
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, (Deemed University), Karad, Maharashtra.
4. The Director, Medical Education, Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai.
5. The ADG (ME), Dte.GHS, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

१८८७/प्र००२ : २५३६७०३३, २५३६७०३५, २५३६७०३६  
फॉक्स फॉक्स : ०१११-११-२५३६७०२४  
४ ईमेल : mci@mci.gov.in  
देवांग वेबसाइट : www.mciindia.org



पौर्ण - १४, सैकड़ा ८, अश्वा,  
१०००१, नई दिल्ली-११००२७  
पोक्ट- १४, सेक्टर- ८, द्वारका,  
पश्च- १, नई दिल्ली-११००२७

१२-९

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिकारण में शासी बोर्ड

### BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

No. MCI-37(1)/Recog-27)(UG)/2017-Med.

Date:

The Secretary,  
Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,  
Nirman Bhawan,  
New Delhi - 110011.

K.I.M.S.		
Inward No.	154	
29	Mar	/2019
Day	Month	Year

Sub: Recognition/approval of Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University), Karad for the award of MBBS degree against the increased intake i.e. 150 to 200 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 - regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that an assessment to assess the physical and the other teaching facilities available for Recognition/Approval of Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University) Karad for the award of MBBS degree against the increased intake i.e. 150 to 200 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 was carried out by the Council assessors on 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> March, 2019. The assessment report (11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> March, 2019) alongwith the summary/observations of the Members of the Undergraduate Expert Group appointed by the Board of Governors was considered by the Board of Governors in supersession of Medical Council of India and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for the award of MBBS degree granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University), Karad against the increased intake i.e. from 150 to 200 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Board of Governors in supersession of Medical Council of India further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 18<sup>th</sup> April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:

8 (3) ...

(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MDCS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.

(3) The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.

(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said Institute."

In view of above, you are requested to issue necessary notification at the earliest recognizing Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for the award of MBBS degree when granted on or after November, 2017 by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University), Karad against the increased intake i.e. from 150 to 200 seats.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith

Yours faithfully,

Adarsh  
Nath

(S. Savitha)  
Asst. Secretary

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फ़ॉक्स फ़ॉक्स : 0991-11-25367024  
ई-मेल ई-मेल : [mci@bol.net.in](mailto:mci@bol.net.in)  
वेबसाइट वेबसाइट : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पोक्ट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वार्का,  
दिल्ली-1, नई दिल्ली-110077  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,  
Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Endst. No. MCI-37(1)(Recog.-27)(UG)/2017-Med/

10669L

Date:  
24/04/19

Copy forwarded for information to:-

- 1. The Dean/Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Near Dhebewadi Road, Karad- 415110 Maharashtra. Off. No.: 02164-241555, 241558, E-mail: [kimsprincipal@hotmail.com](mailto:kimsprincipal@hotmail.com).
- 2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University), Karad.
- 3. The Principal Secretary, (Public H & FW), Department of Health & Family Welfare, Government of Maharashtra, 10th Floor, B Wing GT Hospital Complex, Building Mumbai – 400001, Maharashtra.
- 4. The Directorate of Medical Education & Research, Govt. Dental College & Hospital Building, St. George Hospital Compound, Near C.S.T. Mumbai-400001, Off. 022-22620361-65, Fax- 022-2262056/22652168. E-mail: [dmercetcell@gmail.com](mailto:dmercetcell@gmail.com)
- 5. Guard File UG section.

S. Savitha  
(S. Savitha)  
Asst. Secretary

No.U.I/2012/188/2019-MEI [FTS.8006338]  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

**SPEED POST**

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11  
Dated the 09 May, 2019

To

The Principal/Dean,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Near Dhebewadi Road,  
Karad-415110,  
Maharashtra.

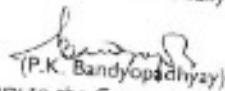
**Subject:** Recognition/approval of Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for the award of MBBS degree granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Karad against the increased intake from 150 to 200 seats u/s 11(2) of IMC Act, 1956-regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Board of Governors in supersession of Medical Council of India's letter No. MCI-37(1)(Recog.-27)(UG)/2017-Med./106695 dated 24.04.2019 on the subject mentioned above and to convey the approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of BoG-MCI for recognition of the MBBS degree awarded by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Karad when granted on or after November, 2017 for increased number of seats from 150 to 200 in respect of the students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad u/s 11(2) of IMC Act, 1956.

2. The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed. The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute/Medical College.
3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,

  
(P.K. Bandyopadhyay)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India  
Tel: 011-23061342

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary General, BoG, Medical Council of India, Pocket 14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-110 077.
2. The Principal Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Department, Govt. of Maharashtra, Gokuldas Tejpal Hospital Campus, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, New Mantralaya, Mumbai-400001, Maharashtra.
3. The Director Medical Education & Research, Govt. of Maharashtra, Govt. Dental College & Hospital Building, St. George Hospital Compound, Near CST, Mumbai-400001, Maharashtra.
4. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Karad-415110, Maharashtra..
5. The ADG(ME), Dte. GHS, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11.

• 0313-4444 9 5236642  
• 0313-5236628 4 5236631  
• 0313-5236628 4 5236631  
• 0313-5236628 4 5236631  
• 0313-5236628 4 5236631



End-2

12

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

ऐतर-ए-इस्लाम  
फ़िल्म नं०, पट्ट रोडी - ११०००८  
दिल्ली-११००४५, कोटा रोड़,  
नई दिल्ली - ११००४५

K. L. M. S.  
10-1933

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

The Registrar,  
Sri Venkateswara  
University,  
Vijayawada,  
A.P.-516004.

**Subject:-**Shivaji University - Approval of Krishna Instit. of Medical Sciences, Kurad for theof Postgraduate qualifications.

Sir,  
I am to state that the Council at its meeting held on  
11.2.37 considered the matter with regard to approval of Krishna  
Kumar, M.B.B.S., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.O.G., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.) for the award of following F.G.  
Medical qualifications:-

1. M.S.(Anatomy).
  2. M.D.(Pathology).
  3. M.S.(General Surgery).

The Council approved the following recommendations by the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to forward herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee recommends that Krishn' Inst. of Medical Sciences, Kolad be approved for the award of M.B.(anatomy) qualification granted by Shivaji University restricting the number of admission to 3(three) students per year."

#### 2. C. Pathology:-

The post-graduate Committee decided to approve Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad for the award of M.D. (Pathology) qualification granted by Shivaji University restricting the number of admissions to 3 (three) students per year.

...  
... (General Surgery) -

"The Postgraduate Committee decided to approve krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Kared for the award of M.B.(General Surgery) granted by Shivaji University.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution concerned to admit only 4(four) students for M.B.(General Surgery) course from the academic year 1997-98 in view of the available facilities in the department.

Original URL = <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8308323/>

many forms = abundant elsewhere.

$\overline{m} = \text{middle value}$

Middle

PRINCIPAL  
INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

(13)

-2-

Copies of inspection reports are enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

*S.M.S*  
(MRS. M. SACHDEVA)  
SECRETARY.

ANNEXURE-92(22)/96-Med./78

*1/14/97*

Copy with a copy of inspection reports is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

- ✓ The Dean, Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Kared - 415110.  
I am directed to request you to kindly admit only 4 (four) students for M.S. (General Surgery) from the academic session 1997-98 as per the above decision of the Council.
- ✓ The Secretary to the Govt. of Maharashtra, Medical Education & Drugs Deptt., Mantralaya, Maharashtra, Mumbai - 32.
- ✓ The Director Medical Education & Research, Govt. Dental & Hospital Building, Mumbai.
- ✓ The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

*M. Sachdeva*  
(MRS. M. SACHDEVA)  
SECRETARY.

The Copy

given

PRINCIPAL  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences  
KARAD.

Phone : 125367035, 25367034, 25367036  
 Fax : 125367035  
 Teleguide : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-73  
 Email : [medconcind@vsnl.net.in](mailto:medconcind@vsnl.net.in)  
 Website : [www.vsnl.net.in](http://www.vsnl.net.in)



०८८ - १४, ०९५२ - ४,  
ग्रन्ड गेट - १  
पर्सियन सेक्टर-१००  
फॉकल-३४, सेक्टर-१,  
देवासा फैसल - १  
नई दिल्ली-११००७७

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA**

No. MCI -92(22)/2009/Med./

Dates \_\_\_\_\_ 15-17. 7. 1983

The Secretary,  
Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,  
Nirman Bhawan,  
New Delhi.

2月 1 2010  
放、放逐、流亡

Kind Attn.: Sh. K.V.S. Rao, Deputy Secretary

Sub: Shivaji University and now by Krishnappa Instt. of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University) Karad - Recognition of M.D.(Physiology) qualification in respect of students being trained at Krishnappa Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad.

9

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 18.11.2009 considered the Council's Inspector's report (October, 07) together with inspection report (November, 95) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of recognition of M.D.(Physiology) qualification granted by Shivaji University and now by Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University) Karad and also approve the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council's Inspector's report (October, 07) together with inspection report (November, 95) and decided to recommend that M.D.(Physiology) qualification granted by Shivaji University and now by Krishna Inst. of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University), Karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Inst. of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the L.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year."

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under-

- 6.4 The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.

6.6 Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualifications at the earliest. Two copies of above inspection report are enclosed herewith.

Date of starting the course - June, 1991  
Date of examination of first batch - 1994

Years faithfully

**PRINCIPAL**  
**ARISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES**  
**KARAD**

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फ़ोन : २५३६७०३३, २५३६७०३५, २५३६७०३६  
Telegrams : MEDCOUNCIND, New Delhi-75  
तेलिग्राम : मेडिकाउन्सिल, नई दिल्ली-७५  
Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
फैक्स : ००९१-११-२५३६७०२४  
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in  
ईमेल : mci@bol.net.in  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पांडे - १४, सेक्टर - ८,  
द्वारका फ़ेस- १  
पट्टी विहार-११००७७  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,  
Dwarka Phase - 1  
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Encl: As above,  
Endst. No. MCI -92(22)/2009-Med. 67683

Dated : 21/6/10

Copy together with a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Pune Bangalore National Highway Road, Near Dhebewadi Road, Karad-415110.
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Pune Bangalore National Highway Road, Near Dhebewadi Road, Karad-415110.
3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4<sup>th</sup> floor, Mumbai-400001.

*Madhu Handa*  
(Madhu Handa)  
(Asstt. Secretary)

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Telegrams : MEDCOUNCILIND, New Delhi  
 e-mail : mci@mciindia.org; mci@bhol.net.in  
 Website : www.mciindia.org



दिनांक - 14/08/2018  
 फ़ॉरम नंबर - 1  
 नई दिल्ली - 110 077  
 पोस्ट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,  
 द्वारका फ़ास्ट - 1  
 नई दिल्ली - 110077

108

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Meeting Date: 10/07/2018  
Item No. 80

समाप्तिसंतान ईलाके दिनांक: 10/07/2018  
मात्र संख्या: 80

सं. अ. अ. नं.-46(22)/2018-प्र०/

दिनांक:

सचिव,  
भारत सरकार,  
स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय,  
निर्मान भवन,  
नई दिल्ली -110011

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & F.W.,  
Nirman Bhawan,  
New Delhi - 110011

विषय/Subject: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed), Karad- Renewal of recognition of MD[Physiology] qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra.

महोदय/ महोदया,  
Sir/Madam,

I am directed to state that the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee of this Council at its meeting held on 10/07/2018 considered the Assessment Report (22/05/2018) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra for purpose of Renewal of recognition of MD[Physiology] qualification for 1 seat granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University[Deemed],karad. The Committee decided as under-

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Assessment Report (22/05/2018) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD[Physiology] qualification for 1 seat granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra is renewed.*

*The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.*

प्रतीक्षित दिनांक अवधि, निर्धारित दिनांक (प्र०) तारीख 21/08/2018 को लिये रखा गया है।

The above minutes of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee have been approved by the Oversight Committee vide their letter dated 21/08/2018.

प्रियकृत विवरों की प्रतीक्षा रखा रखा गया है।  
A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

महोदय/  
Dr. अमित अमोदी  
अमोदी

प्रतीक्षित दिनांक अवधि-46(22)/2018-प्र०/ अवधि सुनिश्चालन अवधि दिनांक है :-  
Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

दिनांक 29/08/2018

- ✓ The Dean/ Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
- 2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110.
- 3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400011.
- 4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

*Amrit:*

(अ. अमित अमोदी)  
अमोदी अमोदी

K.I.M.S.

F.No. U.12012/106/2018-MEI (FTS 3175155)  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Inward No. 821  
12.11.2018  
Day Month Year

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11  
Dated 31 October, 2018

To

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University,  
Karad, District - Satara,  
Maharashtra - 415110.

Subject: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad - Renewal of recognition of MD (Physiology) qualification for 01 seat in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Karad, Maharashtra - regarding

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India's letter dated 29.08.2018 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for Renewal of recognition of MD (Physiology) qualification for 01 seat granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Karad, Maharashtra.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission's to the Postgraduate Course.

3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,

  
(D V K Rao)  
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India  
Tel: 011-23062959

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary General, BoG-Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110075.
2. The Director Medical Education, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400001.
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra - 415110.

*Subini  
Wadekar*

मार्गदर्शक नं १२३४५६७  
लोकनगर, १२३४५६७ वा. ३३३६६९  
वर्षांत्रिका नं १२३४५६७-१  
प्राप्ति क्रमांक नं १२३४५६७  
प्राप्ति क्रमांक नं ३३३६६९



मार्गदर्शक नं  
लोकनगर - ३३३६६९  
ज्ञानोदय मार्ग, नेहरा रोड,  
नई दिल्ली - ११०००२

M. S. M. B.
१२३४५६७-१२३४५६८
१२३४५६७-१२३४५६९
१२३४५६७-१२३४५६९

Date  
Date / Date / Year

१२३४५६७-१२३४५६८

भारतीय विधिविज्ञान परिषद्  
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

लोकनगर - ३३३६६९

The Registrar,  
Shivaji University,  
Mumbai-400004.  
लोकनगर-३३३६६९.

Subjuct:- Shivaji University - approval of Krishna Instt. of  
Medical Sciences, Kared for the award of Postgraduate  
qualifications.

Sir,

I am to state that the Council at its meeting held on  
11.3.97 considered the matter with regard to approval of Krishna  
Instt. of Medical Sciences, Kared for the award of following Post  
medical qualifications:-

- 1. M.S.(Anatomy.)
- 2. M.D.(Pathology).
- 3. M.S.(General Surgery)

The Council approved the following recommendations  
of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to forward  
herewith for your information and necessary action :-

M.S.(Anatomy) :-

"The Postgraduate Committee recommends that Krishna  
Instt. of Medical Sciences, Kared be approved for  
the award of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification granted  
by Shivaji University restricting the number of  
admission to 3(three) students per year."

D.Pathology:-

"The post-graduate Committee decided to approve  
Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Kared for  
the award of M.D.(Pathology) qualification  
granted by Shivaji University restricting the  
number of admission to 3(three) students per  
year."

M.S.(General Surgery) :-

"The Postgraduate Committee decided to approve  
Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Kared for  
the award of M.S.(General Surgery) granted by  
Shivaji University.

The Committee further decided to direct the  
institution concerned to admit only 4(four)  
students for M.S.(General Surgery) course  
from the academic year 1997-98 in view of  
the available facilities in the department."

Original set - प्रधानपात्र सेट

Copy type - प्राप्ति प्रतीक्षा

— — — — प्राप्ति अधिकारी

*Mukesh P.*

PRINCIPAL

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Two or inspection reports are enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

*S.M.S.*  
(MRS. M. SACHDEVA)  
SECRETARY.

Ans. No. ACI-92(22)/96-Med./78

11/11/97

Copy with a copy of inspection reports is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

- 1. The Dean, Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad - 415110.  
I am directed to request you to kindly admit only 4 (four) students for M.S. (General Surgery) from the academic session 1997-98 as per the above decision of the Council.
- 2. The Secretary to the Govt. of Maharashtra, Medical Education & Drugs Deptt., Mantralaya, Maharashtra, Mumbai - 32.
- 3. The Director Medical Education & Research, Govt. Dental & Hospital Building, Mumbai.
- 4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

*M. Sachdeva*  
(MRS. M. SACHDEVA)  
SECRETARY.

Type Copy

gms

PRINCIPAL  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences  
KARAD.

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Telegram : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
 e-mail : [medconcind@rediffmail.com](mailto:medconcind@rediffmail.com)  
 Email : [mcii@rediffmail.com](mailto:mcii@rediffmail.com)  
 Website : [www.mcindia.org](http://www.mcindia.org)



Date - 14, Month - 2,  
 Year - 2011  
 14 Sector-14, Dwarika Phase-1,  
 New Delhi-110077

(18)

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

No.MCI-90(22)/2010-Med. 68596-

Dated: 22/02/11

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,  
 Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
 Pune Bangalore National Highway Road,  
 Near Dhebewadi Road, Dist. Satara,  
 Karad-415110 Maharashtra

K. I. M. S.	2011
28-02-11	MR
Signature / Seal	

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(Pathology) course at Krishna Inst. Of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Inst. Of Medical Sciences University, Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors- regarding,

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 13/01/2011 and with reference to your letter No.KIMS/PG. Pathology/1009/2011, Dated 15/01/2011, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for increase of seats in MD(Pathology) course from 3 (Three) to 8 (Eight) seats with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2011-2012 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the increased intake for the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours Faithfully,

[Madhu Handa]  
 Assistant Secretary

Enclst No: MCI-90(22)/2010-Med./

Dated : \_\_\_\_\_

1. The Secretary (Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Mantralaya, Mumbai-400032
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Pune-Bangalore National Highway No. 5, Near Dhebewadi Road, Dist. Satara, Karad - 415 110 Maharashtra
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.Delhi-11.

[Madhu Handa]  
 Assistant Secretary

**PRINCIPAL**  
 KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
 KARAD

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Teleglobe : MEDCOUNCIND, New Delhi-75  
 e-mail : [mcic@bolash.in](mailto:mcic@bolash.in)  
 Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



नम्बर - 14, फैसला - 8  
 ग्रेव ऑफिस - 1  
 एंड फैसल-100 077  
 पोको-14, सेक्टर-8,  
 द्वारका फ्लॉट - 1  
 नई दिल्ली-110077

K.I.M.S.

Inward No. 319 -  
 17/ 06/2015  
 Day Month Year

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

C.B ITEM NO. 542 (26-27/03/2015)

No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the  
Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,  
Nirman Bhawan,  
New Delhi-110011

**Sub: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad - Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification in respect of increased intake from 03 to 08 seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.**

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council assessor report (16-17.06.2014) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of Recognition of MD(Pathology) qualification in respect of increased intake from 03 to 08 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Assessment Report (16-17.06.2014) and decided to recommend that MD(Pathology) qualification in respect of increased intake from 03 to 08 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),Karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)  
Section Officer

Enccl: As above,

**PRINCIPAL**  
**KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES**  
**KARAD**

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
Email : mci@rediffmail.com  
E-mail : mci@mciindia.org  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पोस्ट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,  
द्वारका फेज-1  
नई दिल्ली-११००७७  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,  
Dwarka Phase - 1  
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
“MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA”

Endst. No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med. ।।२।८।।

Date: ०१/०६/१५

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
3. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001

(Bonny Harison)  
Section Officer

Post Box No. 2116  
Opposite Sardar Patel Bhawan  
3rd Floor, 1st Block  
Tatyasaheb Kore Marg, New Delhi-110001  
Fax: 011-3236601



3442  
12-78

Mr. Secretary  
Ministry of HRD-Govt.  
Akashvani Bhawan, Marg, Akashvani,  
New Delhi-110002

37  
57  
(9)

भारतीय अधिकारी बोर्ड  
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Encl: 12/2/98-Med./  
No. MCI-92(22)/98-Med./

Date:

The Registrar,  
Shivaji University,  
Widyanagar,  
Kothimur-415110.

Subject:-Shivaji University - Approval of Krishan Instt. of  
Medical Sciences, Karad for the award of M.B.(Microbiology)  
qualification.

Sir,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at  
its meeting held on 29.10.98 considered the Council Inspector's  
report(July,98) on the standard of examination and other teaching  
facilities available at Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad  
for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.B.(Microbiology)  
qualification granted by Shivaji University. The Council approved  
the following recommendations of the P.C. Committee which I am  
directed to convey herewith for your information & necessary action:-

\*The P.C. Committee considered Council Inspector's report  
(July,98) and decided to recommend that Krishna Instt.  
of Medical Sciences, Karad be approved for the award of  
M.B.(Microbiology) qualification granted by Shivaji  
University restricting the number of admission to 1(may)  
student per year.

The copies of inspection reports are enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Encl: As above.

SJK  
( DR. P. KUMAR )  
DEPUTY SECRETARY.

Encl: No. MCI-92(22)/98-Med./ 7/11/98

Dte: /2/11/98

Copy with a copy of inspection report is forwarded for  
information and necessary action to:-

1. The Principal, Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad-415110,  
Distt., Satara.
2. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health  
& F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
3. The Director, Medical Education & Research, Govt. Dental  
& Hospital Building, Rashtrapati Bhavan.

( DR. P. KUMAR )  
DEPUTY SECRETARY.

Mdubp  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

GOVT. OF INDIA  
TELEPHONE 243124 & 243022  
OFF. "Wardha" 112, NEW DELHI  
TELEGRAMS MEDCOUNCIL NEW DELHI



25  
26  
Date of issue  
10th Oct. 1996  
Alamgir-Gali, Marg, Kankar Bagh  
New Delhi-110022

Subject: Inspection Report  
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA  
Date issued: 10th Oct. 1996  
Ref. No.: MCI-92(22)/95-Med./

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & F.W.,  
Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

SUB:-Shivaji University - Recognition of M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification.

Sir,

I am to state that the Council Inspector's report(Dated. 95) on the standard of examination and facilities for teaching existing at Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad for recognition of M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification granted by Shivaji University, was duly placed before the Council at its meeting held on 25th Sept., 1996. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduates Committee which I am directed to forward herewith for your information and necessary action in the matter :-

"The Council approved recognition of M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification granted by Shivaji University in respect of students being trained at Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad restricting the number of admissions to 3(three) student per year, as recommended by the Chairman, Postgraduate Committee.

Kindly issue necessary notification in this regard.

The first batch of students appeared and passed in January, 1994.

Two copies of the above inspection report are enclosed herewith for your information.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

(MRS. M. SACHIEVA)  
SECRETARY.

Encl: As above.  
Sect No. MCI-92(22)/95-Med./ 26718 Dated : 21/10/96

Copy together with a copy of above inspection report forwarded for information and necessary action to :

1. The Registrar, Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416 004.
2. The Principal, Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad.
3. The Director, Medical Education & Research, Govt. Dental & Hospital, Building, Bombay.

*M. Sachieva*  
(MRS. M. SACHIEVA)  
SECRETARY.

*M. Sachieva*  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telex : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-15  
at : Post Box No 1004  
Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
E-mail : [mcindia@nsa.nic.in](mailto:mcindia@nsa.nic.in)  
Website : [www.mcindia.org](http://www.mcindia.org)



No. - 14, Sector - 8,  
Gurugram - 122003  
Post Box - 1004  
Pocket - 14, Sector - 8,  
Dwarka Phase - I  
New Delhi - 110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF  
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-90(22)/2010-Med.

66-090

Dated: 12/1/11

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Pune Bangalore National Highway Road,  
Near Dhebewadi Road, Dist. Satara,  
Karad-415110 Maharashtra

M. S. H. B.  
22-10-11  
18-2-11  
Babu Bhatia / Yogi

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(Pharmacology) course at Krishna Instt. Of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Instt. Of Medical Sciences University, Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 01/01/2011 and with reference to your letter No.KIMS/PG.Pharmacology/1118/2011, Dated 17/01/2011, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for increase of seats in MD(Pharmacology) course from 3[Three] to 4[Four] seats with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2011-2012 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the increased intake for the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours Faithfully,

*Madhu Handa*  
[Madhu Handa]  
Assistant Secretary

Endst. No.: MCI-90(22)/2010-Med./

Dated : \_\_\_\_\_

1. The Secretary (Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Mantralaya, Mumbai-400032
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Pune-Bangalore National Highway No. 5, Near Dhebewadi Road, Dist. Satara, Karad - 415 110 Maharashtra
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.Delhi-11.

*Madhu Handa*  
[Madhu Handa]  
Assistant Secretary

*Principals*  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telex : MEDCOUNCIND, New Delhi-75  
E-mail : mci@kims.in  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



Gate - 14, Sector - E,  
Post Box - 1  
Plot No - 102  
Sector - 14, Sector - E,  
Dwarka Phase - 1  
New Delhi - 110071

K.I.M.S.

Inward No. 814.  
Date 11/06/2015  
Day Month Year

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
“MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA”

G.B ITEM NO. 107 (26-27/03/2015)  
No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med/ 113142

Date 02/06/15

The Secretary to the  
Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,  
Nimman Bhawan,  
New Delhi-110011

Sab: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed), Karad - Recognition of  
MD(Pharmacology) qualification in respect of increased intake from 03 (Three) to 04 (Four)  
seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015  
considered the Council assessor report (09-10.05.2014) on the standard of examination and other teaching  
facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of Recognition of  
MD(Pharmacology) qualification in respect of increased intake from 03 (Three) to 04 (Four) seats granted  
by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed), Karad.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I  
am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

*"The Postgraduate Committee considered the assessment report (09-10.05.2014) and decided to recommend  
that MD(Pharmacology) qualification in respect of increased intake from 03 (Three) to 04 (Four) seats  
granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad in respect of students being  
trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to  
the I.M.C. Act, 1956.*

*The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period  
of 5 years from the date of notification upon which the institution shall have to apply for renewal of  
recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of  
admission to the postgraduate course."*

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)  
Section Officer

Encl: As above.

Endst. No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med. 113142

Date: 02/06/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary  
action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra  
State - 415110
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State -  
415110
3. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College  
Building, 4th Floor, Mumbai-400001

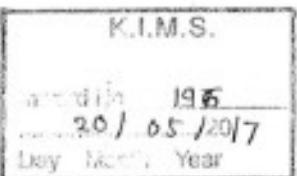
PRINCIPAL

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

KARAD

(Bonny Harison)

Section Officer



MCC-2016-P-517017

No. U.12012/717/2015-ME-I  
Government of India for  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
D/o Health & Family Welfare

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11  
Dated 31 March, 2017

To

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,Karad.  
Distt-Satara, Maharashtra state-415110.

Subject: Recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification against increased intake from 3 to 4 seats in respect of students trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences-reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India for's letter dated 02.6..2016 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification against increased intake from 3 to 4 seats granted by by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed) in respect of students trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences.

2. The recognition so granted by shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate course.

3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,



(D V K Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Ph. 011-23062959

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India for, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075.
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences ,Karad,Distt.-Satara, Maharashtra State-415110.
3. Director of Medical Education& Research, St. George hosp. Compound, Dental College Building, 4 th Floor, Mumbai-400001..

*Adm'*  
*Mdchp*

Post Box No. 323501  
Delhi-110017 & 3236001  
Mr. S. Balaji, M.A.  
Telephone: MEDCOUNCIL New Delhi  
FAX: 0091-11-3235634



364

12-7-98

(22) 30  
SG  
Shri Dr. R. K. Singh  
M.D., B.Sc. M.B. B.S.  
New Delhi-110022

भारतीय अध्यक्षिण मंत्रिमण्डल  
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Subject: Object No.  
No. MCI-92(22)/98-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the  
Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & Family  
Planning Bhawan,  
New Delhi.

Kind Attn: Dr. R. K. Singh, Dean, Office.

Subject:- Shivaji University - Recognition of M.B. (preventive &  
social medicine) qualification in respect of students  
being trained at Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences,  
Karaol.

Sir,

I am to inform that the General Body of this council at  
its meeting held on 29.10.98 considered the council Inspector's  
report (June, 98) on the standard of examination and other teaching  
facilities available at Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karaol  
for purpose of recognition of M.B. (prev. & social medicine) qualifi-  
cation granted by Shivaji University. The Council approved  
the following recommendation of the P.G. Committee which I am  
directing to convey herewith for your information & necessary  
action:-

The P.G. Committee, syndicates & whilst Inspector's report  
(June, 98) has decided to recommend that M.B. (prev. & social  
medicine) qualification granted by Shivaji University  
in respect of students being trained at Krishna Instt.  
of Medical Sciences, Karaol be recognised and included  
in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting  
the number of admissions to 2(two) students per year.

Kindly issue necessary notification in this regard.  
Two copies of inspection reports are enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,  
(Dr. R. K. Singh)  
DEPUTY SECRETARY.

Enclosed above.

Date of starting the course - July, 1991  
The 1st candidate passed - Dec., 1993  
Endt. No. MCI-92(22)/98-Med./ 21423

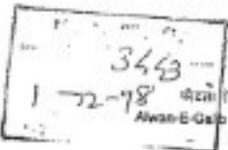
St. 12/11/98

- Copy with a copy of inspection report is forwarded for  
information and necessary action to:-  
1. The Registrar, Shivaji University, Vidya Bhawan, Kolhapur-416110.  
2. The Principal, Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karaol-415110.  
3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, Govt. of Central  
Government, Delhi.

(Dr. R. K. Singh)  
DEPUTY SECRETARY.

Mukund  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAOL

1. C. 11-1992  
Regd. No. 4225173 & 3236001  
Dr. B. G. Patel  
The Secretary MEDCOUNCIL New Delhi  
Tel. No. 211-2232660



100 2nd floor  
No. 11 Kalka-Dehra  
Awan-E-Gau Marg, Kalka Road,  
New Delhi-110002

(22)

भारतीय अमुदितान परिषद्  
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Date 10/06/92

No. MC - 02 (22) / Ed-Med./

Date  
Date

The Registrar,  
Shivaji University,  
Vidyanagar,  
Goalkhpur-416110.

Inspection: Shivaji University - Approval of Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad for the award of M.D. (General Medicine).

.....

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 29.10.90 considered the Council Inspector's report (June, 90) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.D. (Gen. Medicine) qualification granted by Shivaji University. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee which are directed to convey herewith for your information & necessary action:-

The P.G. Committee considered Council Inspector's report (June, 90) and decided to recommend that Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad be approved for the award of M.D. (General Medicine) qualification granted by Shivaji University. However, the authorities of the institution are directed to restrict the number of admissions from the ensuing academic session to 4(four) students per year in view of the present available teaching faculty!

Two copies of inspection reports are enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

J.P.

( DR. P. KUMAR )  
DEPUTY SECRETARY.

Ansdt.No. MC-92 (22) / Ed-Med./ D/4/4/

Dt: 12/11/1992

Copy with a copy of inspection report is forwarded for information & necessary action to:-

1. The Principal, Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad-415110, Distt., Ratnare, As decided by the P.G. Committee/Council, you are requested to restrict the number of admissions from the ensuing academic session to 4(four) students per year.
2. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.M., Nizamuddin Bhawan, New Delhi.
3. The Director Medical Education & Research, Govt. Dental & Hospital, Building, Bombay.

Ansdt.  
Dated 10/06/92

( DR. P. KUMAR )  
DEPUTY SECRETARY.

M. K. Patel  
PRINCIPAL

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

27

53

BY REGISTERED SPEED POST

No. U.12812/327/2009-MB (P.U.)  
 Government of India  
 Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi  
 Dated the 27<sup>th</sup> March, 2010

LETTER OF PERMISSIONTo,

The Principal,  
 Krishna Inst. of Medical Sciences,  
 Karad - 415 110.  
 Maharashtra

Sub: Increase of seats in various postgraduate degree courses of Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
 Karad - Permission of Central Govt. - Regarding

Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of intent of even number dated 11.2010 and with reference to your letter No.KIMSU/PG-Starting/60/2010 dated 25.01.2010, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for increase of seats in the following postgraduate degree courses with intake of students mentioned against each course with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2010-11 at Krishna Inst. of Medical Sciences, Karad under Section 10 (A) of JMC Act, 1956, as amended.

1. MS(Obst. & Gynae)	: 2(two) to 3(three) students
2. MS(General Surgery)	: 4(four) to 6(six) students
3. MD(General Medicine)	: 4(four) to 6(six) students
4. MD(Paediatrics)	: 1(one) to 3(three) students

This permission for increase of seats in the above courses and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the increased intake appear for the first final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under Section 11(2) of JMC Act for the increased intake at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examinations.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

(Anil Tripathi)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Kocla Road, New Delhi - alongwith 3 original Bank Guarantees for Rs.10,00 lakhs each and 1 Bank Guarantee for Rs.5,00 lakhs valid for three years for increase of seats in the said courses. He is requested to get the bank guarantees verified.
2. The Secretary, Medical Education, Health & Drugs Deptt., Govt. of Maharashtra, Mumbai.
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Karad, Dist. Satara, Maharashtra.

(Anil Tripathi)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

*Mdtripathi*  
PRINCIPAL

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
 KARAD

Phone : 23367033, 23367035, 23367036  
 Fax : 23367031, 23367035, 23367036  
 Telegram : MEDCOUNCIND, New Delhi-75  
 M : 98911-2307024  
 E-mail : mci@medcouncilindia.org.in  
 Website : www.mci-india.org



देश - १५, प्रदेश - ८,  
 इलाहाबाद - १  
 नई दिल्ली - ११० ००७  
 पोस्ट - १४, सेक्टर - ३,  
 देल्ही फ़ासे - १  
 नई दिल्ली - ११००७७

(25)

**मारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

No.MCI-90(22)/2010-Med.

66246

Dated: 13/2/11

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,  
 Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
 Pune Bangalore National Highway Road,  
 Near Dhebewadi Road, Distt. Satara,  
 Karad-415110 Maharashtra

क्र. सं. नं. श्र. ग्रन्थालय	22/1
10-	2-11
ज्यैष्ठ	/११
Date / Month / Year	

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at Krishna Instt. Of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Instt. Of Medical Sciences University, Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors  
regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 13/01/2011 and with reference to your letter Dated 17/01/2011, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course from 6(Six) to 9(Nine) seats with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2011-2012 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

1. This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the increased intake for the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours Faithfully,

*Madhu Handa*  
 [Madhu Handa]  
 Assistant Secretary

Endst No.: MCI-90(22)/2010-Med./

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

1. The Secretary (Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Mantralaya, Mumbai-400032
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Pune-Bangalore National Highway No. 5 Near Dhebewadi Road, Dist. Satara, Karad - 415 110 Maharashtra
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.Delhi-11.

*Mdhu Handa*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
 KARAD

[Madhu Handa]  
 Assistant Secretary

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 G.M.R : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi  
 D.R : भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
 Fax : 091-11-25367024  
 E-mail : pg@mciindia.org, mci@ol.net.in  
 Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



नम्बर - 14, सेक्टर - 8,  
 दिल्ली क्रॉड - 1  
 नई दिल्ली - 110 077  
 Pocket-14, Sector- 8,  
 Dwarka Phase - 1  
 New Delhi-110077

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

PG COM. dt. 21-08-2013

Item No.138

No.MCI-46(22)2013/Med/

Date:

K.L.M.S.

Inward No. 1771  
16.7.13 / 2013  
Day Month Year

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & F.W.  
Nirman Bhawan,  
New Delhi.

Kind Attention- Ms Anita Tripathi, U.S. (MEd)

Sub: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed) Karad - Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 04(Four) to 06(Six) seat(s) in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir,

It is stated that the assessment report (May, 2013) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, for purpose of Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 04(Four) to 06(Six) seat(s) granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed), Karad was considered by the Board of Governors at its meeting held on 17.09.2013 and it was decided as under:-

"The Board of Governors considered the assessment report (May, 2013) and noted that MD(General Medicine) qualification is already recognized with 04(Four) seat(s) and decided to recommend that MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 04(Four) to 06(Six) seat(s) granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed), Karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Schedule to the L.M.C. Act, 2006 with the number of admissions to 06(Six) student(s) per year."

The Board of Governors further decided that the attention of the Institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2010, Part-II, dated 21st July, 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

- 6.4 The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed;
- 6.6 Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause 6 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.

A copy of inspection report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

[Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj]  
Deputy Secretary

Encl No. : MCI-46(22)2013-Med/ 104849  
Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to :-

Dated: 09/11/13

1. The Dean/Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110. (With the direction to submit the following information within four weeks from the issuance of this letter for serving faculty in the respective department for period 01.04.2013 to 31.03.2014; Name, Designation of serving faculty member, salary Paid to serving faculty member, mode of payment along with bank details and issued cheque numbers, the tax deducted at source and PAN number and bank statement for above mentioned period).
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110.
3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001.

*Anshu Sethi*  
[Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj]  
Deputy Secretary

*Mukund*  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

BY SPEED/REGISTERED POST

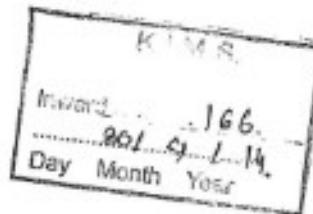
No. U. 12012/95/2014-ME(P-II)  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
Department of Health & Family Welfare

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated the 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2014

LETTER OF PERMISSION

To

The Principal/Dean,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences  
Karad, Pune-Bangalore National Highway  
No.-4, Near Dhebewadi Road, Tal-Karad,  
Distt-Satara-415539 (Maharashtra)



Sub: Increase of seats in various PG Degree courses at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences Karad, Maharashtra, Conditional – Permission of Central Govt – Regarding

Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of intent of even number dated 04.04.2014, I am directed to convey the conditional permission of the Central Govt. for increase of seats in following PG degree courses with annual intake of students as indicated against each course below with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2014-15 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences Karad, Maharashtra, under Section 10 (A) of IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

- |                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. MS(Ophthalmology)    | :2(two) to 4(four)       |
| 2. MD(General Medicine) | :9(nine) to 13(thirteen) |

This letter of permission is subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions:-

- (i) The Applicant shall provide all infrastructural facilities in terms of teaching and non-teaching staff, buildings, equipment and hospital facilities as per Medical Council of India norms. The institution will be fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material etc. throughout the academic year(s), as stipulated in Postgraduate Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Central Govt., the permission so granted is liable to be revoked for current academic year without any notice. Besides, the Central Govt. will be entitled to take all such measures against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.
- (ii) Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report should be rectified (<http://www.mciindia.org/InformationDesk/CollegeAssessmentReports.aspx>)

  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

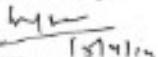
:: 2 ::

- (iii) No student should be admitted in the above course till the final permission of the Central Govt. is granted.
- (iv) The applicant should send compliance to above mentioned conditioned including Bank Guarantee of required amount to this Ministry before 4.00 PM on 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2014, wherever required, in favour of Medical Council of India, New Delhi valid for three years from a nationalized/scheduled Bank as per MCI's norms against starting/increase in seats in above said course(s) or the acceptance letter, if bank guarantee is not required failing which this conditional permission for starting of course/increase of seats shall stand cancelled which shall result in forfeiture of right of the college/institution to admit the students in the above course.

This permission for increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualifications under Section 11(2) of IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examinations.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

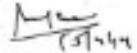
Yours faithfully,

  
(Manoj Kumar Jha)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India  
Ph.23061342

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi - 75
2. The Secretary, Medical Education Department, State Secretariat, Govt. of Maharashtra, Mumbai, Maharashtra.
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Karad, Pune-Bangalore National Highway No.4, Near Dhebewadi Road, Karad, Tal.Karad, Distt-Satara (Maharashtra).
4. ADG(ME), Dte.GHS, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi

  
(Manoj Kumar Jha)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
E-mail : [mci@bol.net.in](mailto:mci@bol.net.in)  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



मुख्य - १४, चंद्रगढ़ - ८,  
ग्राम दिल्ली - ११००७८  
पश्चिमी रोड  
पॉकेट - १४, सेक्टर - ८,  
द्वारका फ़ासे - १  
नई दिल्ली - ११००७८

K.I.M.S.

Inward No. 316  
Date: 17/06/2015  
Day Month Year

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
“MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA”

G.B ITEM NO. 485 (26-27/03/2015)  
No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the  
Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,  
Nimman Bhawan,  
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed)karad - Recognition of  
MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 06 to 09 seats in respect of  
students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council, at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council assessor report (27.05.2014) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 06 to 09 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the assessment report (27.05.2014) and decided to recommend that MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 06 to 09 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of notification upon which the institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course.”

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)  
Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

Encl. No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med. 112545

Date: 01/06/2015

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Deany/ Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
3. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001

B.S.  
(Bonny Harison)  
Section Officer  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD.

Md. Utpal  
PRINCIPAL

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Telegons : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi  
 PT : भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
 Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
 E-mail : pg@mciindia.org, mci@bol.net.in  
 Website : www.mciindia.org



घटना - 14, डेक्कन - 8,  
 द्वारका फैसले - 1  
 एवं दिल्ली-110 077  
 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,  
 Dwarka Phases - 1  
 New Delhi-110077

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Com. dt. 27/07/2017  
No. MCI-46(22)/2017-Med./

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & F.W.,  
Nirman Bhawan,  
New Delhi - 110011

**Subject:** Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad - Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 09 to 13 seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir/ Madam,

I am directed to state that the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee of this Council at its meeting held on 27/07/2017 considered the Council Assessor's Report (22.05.2017) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 09 to 13 seats at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad and decided as under:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (22.05.2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 09 to 13 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the L.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

*Arati Sharma*  
*Nyabhp*

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Arti Sharma)  
Deputy Secretary

Endst No.:MCI-46(22)/2017-Med/ 148166

Date: 05/08/17

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to :-

1. The Dean/ Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

(Dr. Arti Sharma)  
Deputy Secretary

K.I.M.S.

No.O.I2012/27/2016- ME I (Pt.V)/FTS No.3132301  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

110  
66 12 17  
Day Month Year

(36)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11  
Dated the 25-November, 2017

To

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad,  
District - Satara, Maharashtra State -415110

Subject: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed) karad - Recognition of MD(General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 09 to 13 seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad - regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India's letter dated 30.10.2017 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of MD (General Medicine) qualification against increased intake from 09 to 13 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed) karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.

3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,

  
(D V K Rao)  
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India  
Tel: 011-23062959

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110075.
2. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State 415110

Admisi  
Mukund

फ़ॉक्स/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फॉक्स/Fax : 091-11-25367024  
ई-मेल: mci@hcl.net.in  
वेबसाइट/Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पत्तर - 14, सेक्टर-8, डिएम्स  
प्लॉट, नई दिल्ली-110077  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,  
Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिकामण मेंशामी बोर्ड  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

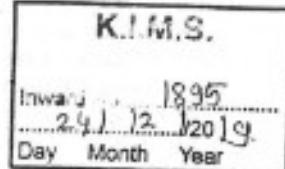
PG Meeting Date: 11th September 2019  
Item No.: 62

No.: MCI-46(22)/10(A)/2019-Med/ 174245

Date: 18-10-19

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Near Dhebwadi Road,  
Pune-Bangalore National Highway,  
Karad-415110, Dist. Satara,  
Maharashtra



Email : [kimsprincipal@hotmail.com](mailto:kimsprincipal@hotmail.com)

Sub: Increase of seats in MD (General Medicine) course at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2020-21- Permission of Board of Governors - Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated 3rd October 2019 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated: 1st November 2019. I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MD (General Medicine) course from 13(Thirteen) to 16(Sixteen) seat(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2020-21 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the sanctioned intake appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degrees and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Acknowledged  
Mdutry

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

(Dr. R.K. Vats)  
Secretary General

हॉबल/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
ई-मेल/E-mail : [mci@hol.net.in](mailto:mci@hol.net.in)  
वेबसाइट/Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पोकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8, द्वारका,  
फैसला - 1, नई दिल्ली - 110077  
Pocket - 14, Sector - 8,Dwarka,  
Phase - 1, New Delhi - 110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिक्रमण मेंशासी बोर्ड  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

C.C.

1. The Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Department, Mantralaya, Govt. of Maharashtra Mumbai-400032, Maharashtra
2. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Malkapur, Karad [Dist.Satara]415539 Maharashtra, India.
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. Computer Section, MCI
7. Guard File (10A)

CC - Hon'ble Chancelloe Sie, KIMSDU *[Signature]*  
Finance office, KIMSDU *[Signature]*  
C.O.E. KIMSDU *[Signature]*  
Medical Director, MH&MRC *[Signature]*  
Academic, KIMS - *[Signature]*  
HOD General Medicine - *[Signature]*

(26)

ग्रन्थालय और प्रकाशन  
फोन: 22354562 & 3235603  
फोन: 2235173 & 2235081  
मेडिसिन्स एवं हेल्थ  
टेलिग्राफ: MEDCOUNCIL NEW DELHI  
फॉक्स: 011-2235654



भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

ग्रन्थालय और प्रकाशन  
फोन: 22354562 & 3235603

Date

The Secretary to the  
Ministry of Health & Family  
Welfare  
Government of India,  
New Delhi.

Subject:- Shivaji University - Recognition of Krishna Instt. of  
Medical Sciences, Karad for the award of M.B.(Faed.)  
and D.C.H. qualifications.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Council at its meeting held on 23.10.97 considered the Council Inspector's report (Nov./Dec.95) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad for purposes of recognition of M.B.(Faed.) and D.C.H. qualifications granted by Shivaji University and approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee :-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered Council Inspector's report (Nov./Dec.95) alongwith the information received from the college and decided that Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognised for the award of M.B.(Faed.) and D.C.H. qualifications granted by Shivaji University, restriction, the number of admission to 1(one) student for M.B.(Faed.) and 2(two) students for D.C.H. per year."

A copy of inspection report is enclosed herewith. Kindly issue necessary notification for recognition of the qualification M.B.(Faed.) granted by Shivaji University. M.B.(Faed.) qualification of Shivaji University is recognised and included in the First Schedule to the M.G. Act, 1956.

Yours faithfully,

*Kishori Lal*  
(KISHORI LAL)  
ASSTT. SECRETARY.  
Dated: 13/12/97

Instt. No. MCI-92(22)/95-Mod. 03/95  
Copy forwarded for information to:-  
1. The Registrar, Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416004.  
2. The Principal, Krishna Instt. of Med. Sciences, Karad.

K. I. M. S.
dated No. 242
20/12/97
Day / Month / Year

*Kishori Lal*  
(KISHORI LAL)  
ASST. SECRETARY.

*Mukesh*

PRINCIPAL

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD.

23-MAR-2010 10:01 054MS

61125061288

27  
53  
P-01

BY REGISTERED/SPEED POST

No.U.12012/327/2009-MB (P-II)  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated the 27<sup>th</sup> March, 2010

LETTER OF PERMISSION

To,

The Principal,  
Krishna Inst. of Medical Sciences,  
Kara - 415 110  
Maharashtra

Sub: Increase of seats in various postgraduate degree courses at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Kara - Permission of Central Govt. - Regarding

Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of intent of even number dated 1.1.2010 and with reference to your letter No.KIMSU/PQ-Setting/60/2010 dated 25.01.2010, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for increase of seats in the following postgraduate degree courses with intake of students mentioned against each course with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2010-11 at Krishna Inst. of Medical Sciences, Kara under Section 10 (A) of DfC Act, 1956, as appended:-

1.	MS(Obst. & Gynae)	:	2(two) to 3(three) students
2.	MS(Genral Surgery)	:	4(four) to 6(six) students
3.	MD(Genral Medicine)	:	4(four) to 6(six) students
4.	MD(Paediatrics)	:	1(one) to 3(three) students

This permission for increase of seats in the above courses and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the increased intake appears for the first final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under Section 11(2) of DMC Act for the increased intake at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examinations.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Anup Tripathi)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Koila Raod, New Delhi - alongwith 3 original Bank Guarantees for Rs.10.00 lakh each and 1 Bank Guarantee for Rs.5.00 lakh valid for three years for increase of seats in the said courses. He is requested to get the bank guarantees verified.
2. The Secretary, Medical Education, Health & Drugs Deptt., Govt. of Maharashtra, Mantralay, Mumbai.
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences(Deemed University), Kara, Dist. Satara, Maharashtra.

  
(Anup Tripathi)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

  
PRINCIPAL

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARA

Phone : 23367033, 23367035, 23367036  
GSM : 23367033, 23367035, 23367036  
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-15  
e-mail : mci@medindia.org mci@bsol.net.in  
Website : www.mciindia.org



Plot - 11, Sector - 8,  
Gurugram  
Haryana-122003  
Post Box - 14, Sector - 8  
Dwarka Phase - 1  
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF  
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-90(22)/2010-Med. 66093

Dated: 12/2/11

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Pune Bangalore National Highway Road,  
Near Dhebewadi Road, Dist. Satara,  
Karad-415110 Maharashtra

File No. 2215  
Date: 2-2-11  
Ref. No. 182  
4th Floor, 1902

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(Paediatrics) course at Krishna Inst. Of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Inst. Of Medical Sciences University, Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors- regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 13/01/2011 and with reference to your letter No. KIMS/PG.Paediatrics/1110/2011, Dated 17/01/2011, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for increase of seats in MD(Paediatrics) course from 3(Three) to 4(Four) seats, with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2011-2012 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as aforesaid.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the increased intake for the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours Faithfully,

*[Signature]*  
[Madhu Handa]  
Assistant Secretary

Encl No.: MCI-90(22)/2010-Med./

Dated : \_\_\_\_\_

1. The Secretary (Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Mantralaya, Mumbai-400032.
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Pune-Bangalore National Highway No. 5, Near Dhebewadi Road, Dist. Satara, Karad - 415 110 Maharashtra.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.Delhi-11.

*[Signature]*

[Madhu Handa]  
Assistant Secretary

PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone : 25367030, 25367035, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367030, 25367035, 25367035, 25367036  
Telex : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi  
e-mail : [medconcind@vsnl.net.in](mailto:medconcind@vsnl.net.in)  
E-mail : [medconcind@vsnl.net.in](mailto:medconcind@vsnl.net.in)  
Website : [www.medconcind.org](http://www.medconcind.org)



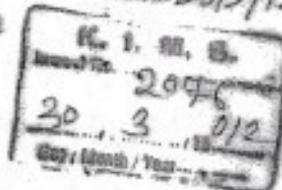
पर्सनल - 16, बैगडे - 6,  
सफारी एड्स - 1  
42 फ्लॉर्स - 10 अव.  
पर्केस - 14, सेक्टर - 8,  
इंदिरा प्लाज़ा - 3  
नई दिल्ली - 110027

भारतीय आर्योग्य विषयक  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF  
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-90(22)/2011-Med/ 101258

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

Dated: 26/3/12



The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Near Dhebewadi Road,  
Pune-Bangalore National Highway,  
Distt. Satara,  
Karnad-415110 (Maharashtra)  
Email:kifprincipal@gmail.com; contact@kimsuniversity.in, kifkims@sancharnet.in

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(Paediatrics) course at Krishna Inst. of Medical Sciences, Karnad under  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Karnad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956  
-Permission of Board of Governors regarding

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 10th March 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 16th March, 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for increase of seats in MD(Paediatrics) course from 04(four) to 6(six) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

[Dr. Sangeeta Sharma]  
Secretary

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary (Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Mani Bhawan, Mumbai-400032 (Maharashtra).
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Karnad, Distt. Satara (Maharashtra).
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirmal Bhawan, New Delhi.

PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARNAD

[Dr. Sangeeta Sharma]

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telex : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi  
e-mail : [medconcind@bpl.net.in](mailto:medconcind@bpl.net.in)  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पोस्ट - ५४, सेक्टर - १,  
द्वारका फ्लॉ - १  
नई दिल्ली - ११० ०७७  
Pocket - 14, Sector - 8,  
Dwarka Phase - 1  
New Delhi - 110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF  
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

PG COM. dt. 18-19.07.2013

Item No.73

No.MCI-46[22]2013/Med/

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & F.W.,  
Nirman Bhawan,  
New Delhi.

*I. M. S.*  
1408  
20/03/2013  
/ / /  
By / Mail / Tele

Kind Attention:- Ms Anita Tripathi, U.S. (M.P.)

Sub: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad - Recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification against increased intake from 01(One) to 03(Three) seat(s) in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir,

It is stated that the assessment report (May, 2013) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of Recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification against increased intake from 01(One) to 03(Three) seat(s) granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad was considered by the Board of Governors at its meeting held on 22.08.2013 and it was decided as under:-

"The Board of Governors considered the assessment report (May, 2013) and noted that MD(Paediatrics) qualification is already recognized with 01(One) seat(s) and decided to recommend that MD(Paediatrics) qualification against increased intake from 01(One) to 03(Three) seat(s) granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Schedule to the L.M.C. Act, 1996 with the number of admissions to 03(Three) student(s) per year."

The Board of Governors further decided that the attention of the Institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21st July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

- 6.4 The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.
- 6.6 Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause 4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.

A copy of inspection report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

*[Dr. Anshu Sethi Bejjji]*  
Deputy Secretary

Encl No. : MCI-46[22]2013-Med/ 1 + 2 6 44

Dated: 03/03/13

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to :-

1. The Dean/Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110. (With the direction to submit the following information within four weeks from the issuance of this letter for serving faculty in the respective department for period 01.04.2013 to 31.03.2014; Name, Designation of serving faculty member, salary Paid to serving faculty member, mode of payment along with bank details and issued cheque numbers, the tax deducted at source and PAN number and bank statement for above mentioned period).
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110.
3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001.

*Anshu Sethi*

PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

*Anshu Sethi*

Mr. Anshu Sethi, M.A.

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
e-mail : mci@medindia.net  
E-mail : mci@medindia.net  
Website : www.mciindia.org



gate - 14, Sector - 8,  
Gurugram -  
Haryana-122002  
Pocket-14, Sector-8,  
Dwarka Phase - 1  
New Delhi-110077

K.I.M.S.

Inward No. 920.  
17/06/2015  
Day Month Year

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
“MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA”

G.O. ITEM NO. 361 (26-05-2015)

No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the  
Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,  
Nirman Bhawan,  
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad - Recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification in respect of increased intake from 03 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council assessor report (19.05.2014) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of Recognition of MD(Paediatrics) qualification in respect of increased intake from 03 to 04 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the assessment report (19.05.2014) and decided to recommend that MD(Paediatrics) qualification in respect of increased intake from 03 to 04 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the L.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of notification upon which the institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course.”

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harrison)  
Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

*Mohit*  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD.

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
Email : mci@rediffmail.com  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पोस्ट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,  
दिल्ली डॉक्यूमेंट्स - 1  
नई दिल्ली-110 077  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,  
Dwarka Phase - 1  
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
“MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA”

Endst. No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med. 16/97-23

Date: 29/5/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
3. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001

  
(Bonny Harison)  
Section Officer

Name : श्रीमद्भवती, पर्वती नारायण, बाबू गोपन  
 जी  
 Address : 125 गोपनीया, 22367055, 33997050  
 Date : 15/07/2015  
 Time : 10:30 AM  
 Date : 15/07/2015  
 Time : 10:30 AM  
 MCI ID : [www.mciindia.org](#)



Date : 15/07/2015  
 Time : 10:30 AM  
 Dr. Madhu Chaturvedi  
 Doctor in Speciality  
 Director, Principal,  
 Deemed-University  
 New Delhi-110001

K.I.M.S.

Inward No. : 24/2  
 Date : 15/07/2015  
 Day Month Year

**भारतीय अस्थायीकान अधिकार**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

G.B. Room NO. 122 (In/Outbox)

Mr. M.C. Bhattacharya  
 Secretary to the  
 Chairperson  
 Government of India  
 Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
 Ministry of Health  
 New Delhi-110001

Date

Sir/Madam: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Deemed University, Raipur - Recognition of MD(Epidemiology) qualification against Standard Intake from 05 to 06 weeks in view of short duration of 15/16 X 100% of Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Raipur.

Sir/Madam:

I am to inform that the Council took up the council of its meeting held on 21/07/2015 vide the Council's resolution dated 06/07/2015 to take account of recommendations and other existing facilities available in Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Raipur for purpose of recognition of MD(Epidemiology) qualification against standard intake from 05 to 06 weeks granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Deemed University (Raipur), Raipur.

The Council discussed the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey to you for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee decided in its Circular Answer's Report (July, 2015) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Epidemiology) qualification against Standard intake from 05 to 06 weeks granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Deemed University, Raipur to a group of students doing Intake of 15/16 weeks of Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Raipur to recognize and included in the 25th Schedule to the Medical Council Act.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, in their circular letter dated 10/07/2015 had recommended for a maximum period of 2 years from the day of registration upon which the "Intake shall now be apply for purposes of recognition. Reference to such kind of recognition is reported that it really needs no change or alteration to the "Postgraduate Scheme".

A copy of resolution report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Brijendra  
Kumar O.P. Verma)

Enclosed Annexes

Encl No. MCI-4622/2015-Med. 15/07/2015 Date : 15/07/2015

Copy together with a copy of resolution report to forwarded to Directorate and necessary action taken.

- 1. The Dean, Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Raipur, District - Raipur, M.C.Codes: State - CMC
- 2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Raipur, District - Raipur, M.C.Codes: State - CMC
- 3. Director of Clinical Education & Research, St. George Hospital, Compound, Deemed College Building, Raipur, Raipur-490011

(Brijendra  
Kumar O.P. Verma)

Zeebra Institute of Medical Sciences

Regd No. 10074

SPECIAL POST

No. L/2012/717/2015-ME.I  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirmal Bhawan, New Delhi-110011  
Dated/15 January, 2016

To

The Dean/Principal  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences  
Karad, district-Satara, Maharashtra-415110

Subject: Recognition of M.B.B.S(Paediatrics) qualification against increased intake from 04 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences , Karad - reg.

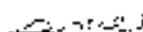
Sir:

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India letter dated 17.10.2015 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government in the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of M.B.B.S(Paediatrics) qualification against increased intake permitted from 04 to 08 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (University(Dravidmed)), Karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences , Karad

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.

3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully

  
(D V K Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India  
Tel: 011-23081042

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pockot-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-110 075.
2. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th Floor, Mumbai-400001
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences , Karad, district-Satara, Maharashtra-415110

M. V. Rao

Printed by

Ethics India: A Social Venture

No. 11

BY SPEED POST

K.I.M.S.		
Inward No.....	453	.....
.....	24	16
Day	Month	Year

No.U.12012/225/2019-ME-I/FTS-8008656

Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11  
Dated the 12 June, 2019

To

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences  
NH4, Pune - Bangalore Highway,  
Dist.Satara, Agashivnagar, Malkapur, Maharashtra- 415539

Subject: Recognition of various postgraduate degree seats allowed in lieu of surrender of concerned diploma seats at **Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad** prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2019-2020 onwards-reg

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation dated 29.04.2019 of BoG-MCI for recognition of the following Post Graduate degree seats at **Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad** which were allowed by way of surrender and conversion of the corresponding recognized Post Graduate diploma seats from the academic year 2019-20:-

1. MD (Anaesthesiology)	=	6 to 9
2. MD (Paediatrics)	=	6 to 8
3. MD /MS (OBG)	=	7 to 9
4. MS (Orthopaedics)	=	4 to 6
5. MD (Radio Diagnosis/Radiology)	=	4 to 6

2. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

*Arvind  
Bandyopadhyay*

Yours faithfully,  
*(P. K. Bandyopadhyay)*  
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India  
Tel: 011-23062959

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary General, Board of Governors - Medical Council of India (BoG-MCI), Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110075.
2. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Sciences, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi - 110011.
3. The Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Deptt, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, G.T. Hospital Campus, LT Road, Mumbai-400032, Maharashtra
4. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Mumbai-400001, Maharashtra
5. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, NH4, Pune - Bangalore Highway, Dist.Satara, Agashivnagar, Malkapur, Maharashtra- 415539

(2)

BY SPEED/REGISTERED POST

No. U. 12012/325/2009-MB (P-II)

Government of India

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
Department of Health & Family Welfare

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated the 15<sup>th</sup> March, 2010

LETTER OF PERMISSION

To

The Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Karad - 415110  
Maharashtra.

Sub: Starting of MD(Dermatology.Venerology & Leprosy) course at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra – Permission of Central Govt – Regarding

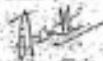
Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of intent of even number dated 22.3.2010 and with reference to your letter No.KIMSU/PG-Starting/204/2010 dated 25.3.2010, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for starting of MD(Dermatology.Venerology & Leprosy) course with annual intake of 1(one) student in the course with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2010-11 at your college under Section 10 (A) of IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for starting of the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualifications under Section 11(2) of IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examinations.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

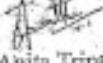
Yours faithfully,

  
(Anita Tripathi)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Maharashtra, Mantralaya, Mumbai.
2. The Registrar, Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik, Maharashtra.
3. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi – 75 alongwith original Bank Guarantee of Rs.85.00 lakhs in respect of above courses valid for three years. He is requested to get the bank guarantees verified.

  
(Anita Tripathi)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

*M. D. S.*  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telex : MEDCOUNCIND, New Delhi-75  
E-mail : medcouncil@vsnl.net.in  
Website : www.mciindia.org



Office - 14, श्रीका - A,  
द्वारका पाटी - 1  
नई दिल्ली - 110 077  
Pocket- 14, Sector-2,  
Dwarka Phase-II, F-10, 11, 12  
New Delhi-110 077

2244

23/2/11  
Date / Month / Year

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF  
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-90(22)/2010-Med. 67773

Dated: 19/2/11

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Pune Bangalore National Highway Road,  
Near Dhebewadi Road, Distt. Satara,  
Karad-415110 Maharashtra

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(DVL) course at Krishna Instt. Of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Instt. Of Medical Sciences University, Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors- regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 01/01/2011 and with reference to your letter No. KIMS/PG.Dermatology/1113/2011, Dated 17/01/2011, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MD(DVL) course from 1(One) to 2(Two) seats with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2011-2012 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the increased intake for the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours Faithfully,

[Madhu Handa]  
Assistant Secretary

Enclst No.: MCI-90(22)/2010-Med./

Dated : \_\_\_\_\_

1. The Secretary (Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Mantralaya, Mumbai-400032
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Pune-Bangalore National Highway No. 5, Near Dhebewadi Road, Dist. Satara, Karad - 415 110 Maharashtra
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.Delhi-11.

b/s/  
Mdehp  
PRINCIPAL

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

[Madhu Handa]  
Assistant Secretary

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Telegans : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi  
 E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in  
 Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पोस्ट - 14, फैसले - 8,  
 दाला कंप्लेक्स - 1  
 नई दिल्ली - 110 077  
 Pocket - 14, Sector - 8,  
 Dwarka Phase - 1  
 New Delhi-110077

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

PG COM. dt. 31.07.01.08.2013

Item No. 98

No.MCI-46(22)/2013/MED/  
 The Secretary to the Govt. of India,  
 Ministry of Health & F.W.,  
 Nirmal Bhawan,  
 New Delhi.

K.L.I.G. Date:

Inward No. 1821  
25/11/2013 Year

Kind Attention:- Ms Anita Tripathi, U.S. (MB)

Sub: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed)Karaad - Recognition of MDM(DVL) qualification in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karaad.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the Board of Governors, Medical Council of India at its meeting held on 03.09.2013 considered the assessment report (May, 2013) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karaad for Recognition of MDM(DVL) qualification granted by the Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed)Karaad and it was decided as under:-

*"The Board of Governors considered the assessment report (May, 2013) and decided to recommend that MDM(DVL) qualification granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),Karaad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karaad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 02(Ond) student(s) per year."*

The attention of the institute is drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

6.4 The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, after which it shall have to be renewed.

6.6 Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.

You are requested to issue notification recognizing the above qualification on or after May, 2013.

A copy of Inspection report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

[Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj]  
Deputy Secretary

Date of starting course March, 2010.  
 Date of examination first batch May, 2013.

Encl No. : MCI-46(22)/2013-Med/ 43463 -

Dated: 27/11/13

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to :-

- ✓ The Dean/Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karaad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 413310. (With the direction to submit the following information within four weeks from the issuance of this letter for serving faculty in the respective department for period 01.04.2013 to 31.03.2014: Name, Designation of serving faculty member, salary Paid to serving faculty member, mode of payment along with bank details and issued cheque numbers, the tax deducted at source and PAN number and bank statement for above mentioned period).
- 2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karaad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 413310.
- 3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001

*Anshu Sethi*  
[Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj]  
Deputy Secretary

*Mukund*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES**  
**KARAAD**

Name : 14227233, 23267083, 23267196  
 TIN : 23A2P111M9999999999  
 Category : MEDICAL COLLEGE, NEW DELHI  
 D.O.B. : 1970-07-01  
 Fax : 011-41546121  
 Email : [mcindia@rediffmail.com](mailto:mcindia@rediffmail.com)  
 Website : [www.mci-india.org](http://www.mci-india.org)



Date : 4 October - 2015  
 Year : 2015  
 Address : 10th Floor  
 Building A, Sector 1,  
 Panchsheel Plaza, 1  
 New Delhi, 110011

K.M.S.

Issue Date : 26/10/2015  
 Day Month Year

**मराठी भाषा विहान परिषद्**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

GILL:MC/1/198/04/2015

No. MC/1/198/04/2015/Med/

The Secretary to the  
Ministry of Health  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,  
Government of India,  
New Delhi-110011

Date:

Sub: Revised Institute of Medical Sciences, University (Damedar), Kerala - Recognition of M.B.B.B.S.  
qualification against concerned entry Form 07, p.20 made in respect of students, who are trained at  
Kerala Institute of Medical Sciences, Kerala;

1. By Order:

I am to inform that the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 27/07/2015 considered  
 the Central Assessment report (Mar, 2015) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities  
 available at Kerala Institute of Medical Sciences, Kerala for purpose of Recognition of M.B.B.B.S.  
 qualification programme offered from 01 to 02 seats granted by Kerala Institute of Medical Sciences  
 University (Damedar), Kerala.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which is  
 forwarded to copy you herewith for your information and necessary action:-

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee has recommended the following in its Report (Mar, 2015)  
 dated 27/07/2015 to the Central Government for awarding M.B.B.B.S qualification against demand  
 letter no. 07-04/2015 dated 26/07/2015 issued by Kerala Institute of Medical Sciences University (Damedar), Kerala in  
 respect of students being pursued at Kerala Institute of Medical Sciences, Kerala as per rules and regulations set  
 out in the said letter dated 26/07/2015.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further advised that the recognition is granted that no  
 more than 5% of the postgraduates in each of the three years of study shall be female and hence to apply for  
 revised recognition. Future admissions may be restricted to male students as required and subsequently result in  
 change of category in the Postgraduate Course.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Sunny Haran)  
Executive Officer

Enclosed herewith

Dated: Km. MC/1/198/04/2015 Med/ 14/10/2015 | Date: 14/10/2015

Copy rejected, with a copy of assessment report to forwarded for information and necessary  
 action see:-

- 1. The Deputy Principal, Kerala Institute of Medical Sciences, Kerala, District - Thrissur, Kerala-680012
- 2. The Registrar, Kerala Institute of Medical Sciences, Kerala, District - Thrissur, Kerala-680012
- 3. Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College  
 Building, 22, Rose, Mumbai-400001

(Sunny Haran)  
Executive Officer

*Mohan*  
 Mohan  
 Post Graduate  
 Medical Institute  
 Kerala

卷之三

19

April 122W16001-001.htm

#### Other Statistical Methods

Ministry of Energy, Utilities & Mines

© Department of Health & Social Care 2005

Summer Branches 1, No. 2, April 11

Published on March 2015

13

The Deen of Hinduism,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Karad - Dist. Ratnagiri  
Maharashtra 411516

**Subject:** Recognition of MD(DMLT) qualification against increased intake from 50 to 100 seats in respect of students being trained in Kilinochchi Institute of Medical Sciences, Kilinochchi.

三

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India letter dated 16.10.2015 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Meches. Council of India for recognition of MD(DNB) qualification against increased marks permitted from 01 to 02 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Oreoced), Kared in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Kurnool.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall inevitably result in stoppage of admissions to the Postgraduate Course.

### 3. The issues with the approval of scores and sufficiency

Young family

لیکن

(DVK Ratn)

The Gees of India

2000-01-02

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Focket 14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-110 075.
  2. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Campus and Dental College Building, 4th Floor, Mumbai-440011.
  3. The Registrar, Krishnayya Institute of Medical Sciences, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra-511510.

Cu<sub>1-x</sub>Ni<sub>x</sub> film

Environ. Monit. Assess.

Nijhoff

三

## ANSWER

Schleswig-Holstein, 20. April 2013

फ़ोन: Phone : 91-25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फैक्स: Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
ई-मेल/Email: mci@mciindia.in  
वेबसाइट/Website: www.mciindia.org



पोक्ट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,  
फ़ाजी 1, नई दिल्ली-110077  
Pocket-14, Sector-8,Dwarka,  
Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिकारण मंशासी बोर्ड  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Meeting Date: 17th September, 2019  
Item No.: 72

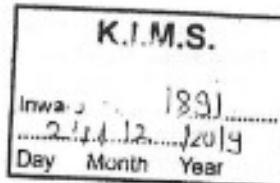
No.: MCI-46(22)/10(A)/2019-Med/ १८५७३

Date: १८-१०-१९

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Near Dhebewadi Road,  
Pune-Bangalore National Highway,  
Karad-415110, Dist. Satara,  
Maharashtra

Email: skimsprincipal@hotmail.com



Sub: Increase of seats in MD (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) course at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2020-21- Permission of Board of Governors - Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated 21st October 2019 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated: 1st November 2019, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MD (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) course from 02(Two) to 03(Three) seat(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2020-21 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the sanctioned intake appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degree and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Adwin  
Moleef

Yours faithfully

Vats  
(Dr. R.K. Vats)  
Secretary General

फ़ोन/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
ईमेल/Email: [mci@hotmail.in](mailto:mci@hotmail.in)  
वेबसाइट/Website: [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर- 8, द्वारका,  
फ़ौजी, नई दिल्ली-110077  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,Dwarka,  
Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिकारण मेंशासी बोर्ड  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

C.C.

1. The Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Department, Mantralaya, Govt. of Maharashtra Mumbai-400032, Maharashtra
2. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Malkapur, Karad (Dist.Satara) - 415539 Maharashtra.
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. Computer Section, MCI
7. Guard File (10A)

CC- Hon'ble Chancellor Sir, KJMSDU-  
Finance office, KJMSDU  
C.O.E. KJMSDU - *[Signature]*  
Medical Director, KJ&MRC *[Signature]*  
Academic, KJMS - *[Signature]*  
HOD Dermatology. *[Signature]*



923234784 & 923502  
Telephone: 3234784 & 3236061  
by "Regd." of Regd.-2  
Telex: MEDCONCIN 2 New Delhi-2  
FAX: 011-31-3236694



प्रधानमंत्री का  
क्रम नं. के रेड - १९८०८  
Ajmeri Gate Marg, Kalka Road,  
New Delhi - ११००६२

भारतीय विधिविज्ञान परिषद्  
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

M. I. M. S.
dated 5/1/87.....
18/4/87
Day / Month / Year

No. MCI - 923602 - 2nd

The Registrar,  
Shivaji University,  
Vidyanagar,  
Mumbai - 410004.

Subject:- Shivaji University - Approval of Krishna Instt. of  
Medical Sciences, Karad for the award of Postgraduates  
qualifications.

Sir,  
I am to state that the Council at its meeting held on  
27.2.87 considered the matter with regard to approval of Krishna  
Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad for the award of following  
Medical qualifications:-

1. M.S.(Anatomy)
2. M.D.(Pathology)
3. M.S.(General Surgery)

The Council approved the following recommendations  
of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed to forward  
to you for your information and necessary action :-

M.S.(Anatomy):-

"The Postgraduate Committee recommends that Krishna  
Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad be approved for  
the award of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification granted  
by Shivaji University restricting the number of  
admission to 3(three) students per year"

M.D.Pathology:-

"The Postgraduate Committee decided to approve  
Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad for  
the award of M.D.(Pathology) qualification  
granted by Shivaji University restricting the  
number of admission to 3(three) students per  
year"

M.S.(General Surgery):-

"The Postgraduate Committee decided to approve  
Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad for  
the award of M.S.(General surgery) granted by  
Shivaji University.

The Committee further decided to direct the  
institution concerned to admit only 4(four)  
students for M.S.(General surgery) course  
from the academic year 1987-88 in view of  
the available facilities in the department."

Original set - *[Signature]* 9/8/87  
Copy - *[Signature]* 9/8/87  
— — — *[Signature]* 9/8/87

*Mohit*  
PRINCIPAL

ARSHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD.

(32)

Copy of inspection reports are enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

*S.M.S*  
(MRS. M. SACHDEVA)  
SECRETARY.

Case No. MCI-92(22)/96-Med./78  
*11/6/97*

Copy with a copy of inspection reports is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

- ✓ The Dean, Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad - 415110.  
I am directed to request you to kindly admit only 4 (four) students for M.S. (General Surgery) from the academic session 1997-98 as per the above decision of the Council.
1. The Secretary to the Govt. of Maharashtra, Medical Education & Drugs Deptt., Mantralaya, Maharashtra, Mumbai - 32.
2. The Director Medical Education & Research, Govt. Dental & Hospital Building, Mumbai.
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & P.W., Nirmal Bhawan, New Delhi.

*M. Sachdeva*  
(MRS. M. SACHDEVA)  
SECRETARY.

The Copy

*Agree*

PRINCIPAL

Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences  
KARAD.

26-MAR-2010 10:01

PSIMEX

01128861200

53  
R-01

BY REGISTERED SPEED POST

No.U.12012/327/2009-MB (P-II)

Government of India

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated the 26<sup>th</sup> March, 2010

LETTER OF PERMISSION

To,

The Principal,  
Krishna Inst. of Medical Sciences,  
Karad - 415 110  
Maharashtra

Sub: Increase of seats in various postgraduate degree courses at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Karad - Permission of Central Govt. - Regarding

Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of intent of ours number dated 1.1.2010 and with reference to your letter No.KIMB/UPG-Starting/60/2010 dated 25.01.2010, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for increase of seats in the following postgraduate degree courses with intake of students mentioned against each course with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2010-11 at Krishna Inst. of Medical Sciences, Karad under Section 10 (A) of IMC Act, 1956, as amended:

- |    |                      |   |                             |
|----|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. | MS(Obst. & Gynae)    | : | 2(two) to 3(three) students |
| 2. | MS(General Surgery)  | : | 4(four) to 6(six) students  |
| 3. | MD(General Medicine) | : | 4(four) to 6(six) students  |
| 4. | MD(Paediatrics)      | : | 1(one) to 3(three) students |

This permission for increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the increased intake appear for the first final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under Section 11(2) of IMC Act for the increased intake at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examinations.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

(Anil Tripathi)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi - alongwith 3 original Bank Guarantees for Rs.10.00 lakhs each and 1 Bank Guarantee for Rs.5.00 lakhs valid for three years for increase of seats in the said course. He is requested to get the bank guarantee verified.
2. The Secretary, Medical Education, Health & Drugs Deptt., Govt. of Maharashtra, Mumbai.
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences(Deemed University), Karad, Dist. Satara, Maharashtra.

(Anil Tripathi)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

MduSP

PRINCIPAL

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone : 011-25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telex : MEDCOUNCIMD, New Delhi-35  
e-mail : mci@medcouncilindia.org  
Email : mci@medcouncilindia.org; mci@medcouncilindia.org  
Website : www.medcouncilindia.org



Off - 11, Sector - 8,  
Sector 8, Noida-201307  
Plot No. 14, Sector - 8,  
Dwarka Phase - 1  
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF  
“MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA”

No.MCI-90(22)/2010-Med.

6/6/11

Dated: 12/2/11

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Pune-Bangalore National Highway Road,  
Near Dhebewadi Road, Distt. Satara,  
Karad-415110 Maharashtra

M. I. M. S.  
Date: 22-2-11  
12 - 2 - 11  
Reg. No. / 101

Sub: Increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) course at Krishna Inst. Of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Inst. Of Medical Sciences University, Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 01/01/2011 and with reference to your letter No.KIMS/PG.Surgery/1117/2011, Dated 17/01/2011, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) course from 6(Six) to 10(Ten) seats with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2011-2012 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the increased intake for the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appear for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours Faithfully,

[Madhu Handa]  
Assistant Secretary

Ends: No: MCI-90(22)/2010-Med./

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

1. The Secretary (Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Mantralaya, Mumbai-400002
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Pune-Bangalore National Highway No. 5, Near Dhebewadi Road, Dist. Satara, Karad - 415 110 Maharashtra
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.Delhi-11

[Madhu Handa]  
Assistant Secretary

*Madhu Handa*  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telegrams : MEDCOUNCIND, New Delhi  
DST : भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पंक्ति - १४, रोड़न - ५,  
प्रातः कमा - १  
गढ़े मिस्टर-१०० ८८८  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,  
Dwarka Phase- 1  
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF  
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

PG COM. dt: 18-19.07.2013

No.MCI-46/22/2013/Med/

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & F.W.  
Nirman Bhawan,  
New Delhi.

Item No.74

Serial No. 1407  
20/09/2013  
Day / Month / Year

Kind Attention- Ms Anita Tripathi, U.S. (ME)

Sub: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad - Recognition of MS(Genral Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 04(Four) to 06(Six) seats(s) in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir,

It is stated that the assessment report (May, 2013) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of Recognition of MS(Genral Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 04(Four) to 06(Six) seat(s) granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad was considered by the Board of Governors at its meeting held on 22.08.2013 and it was decided as under-

"The Board of Governors considered the assessment report (May, 2013) and noted that MSc(Genral Surgery) qualification is already recognized with 06(Four) seats(s) and decided to recommend that MSc(Genral Surgery) qualification against increased intake from 04(Four) to 06(Six) seat(s) granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the L.M.C. Act, 1956 with the number of admissions to 06(Six) student(s) per year."

The Board of Governors further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21st July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

6.4 The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, after which it shall have to be renewed.

6.6 Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stopping of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.

A copy of Inspection report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

[Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj]  
Deputy Secretary

Endst No. : MCI-46/22/2013-Med/ 102646

Dated: 02/09/13

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to :-

1. The Dean/Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110. (With the direction to submit the following information within four weeks from the issuance of this letter for serving faculty in the respective department for period 01.04.2013 to 31.03.2014; Name, Designation of serving faculty member, salary Paid in serving faculty member, mode of payment along with bank details and issued cheque numbers, the tax deducted at source and PAN number and bank statement for above mentioned period).
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110.
3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001

*Mukund*  
PRINCIPAL  
ARSHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES (Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj)  
KARAD  
*Anshu Bajaj*  
Deputy Secretary

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Telegrams : MEDCOUNCIND, New Delhi-75  
 e-mail : [mci@hol.net.in](mailto:mci@hol.net.in)  
 Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



घटा - 14, सेक्टर - 8,  
 नवा दिल्ली - 110 078  
 पोके- 14, सेक्टर - 8,  
 द्वारका फ़ासे - 1  
 नवा दिल्ली - 110 077

K.I.M.S.

Inv. No. 312  
 Date 17 / 06 / 2015  
 Day Year

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

G.B ITEM NO. 359 26-27/03/2015

No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the  
Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,  
Nirman Bhawan,  
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad - Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification in respect of increased intake from 06 to 10 seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council assessor report (20.05.2014) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of Recognition of MS(General Surgery) qualification in respect of increased intake from 06 to 10 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the assessment report (20.05.2014) and decided to recommend that MS(General Surgery) qualification in respect of increased intake from 06 to 10 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the LMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of notification upon which the institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harrison)  
 Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

PRINCIPAL  
 KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
 KARAD.

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
e-mail : [mci@bol.net.in](mailto:mci@bol.net.in)  
Fax : 0091-11-23367024  
E-mail : [mci@mci-india.org](mailto:mci@mci-india.org)  
Website : [www.mci-india.org](http://www.mci-india.org)



पोक्ट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,  
द्वारका फैज़ाली - 1  
नई दिल्ली - 110 077  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,  
Dwarka Phase - 1  
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
“MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA”

Endst. No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med. 11 & 252

Date: 30/5/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110  
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110  
3. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001

  
(Bonny Harison)  
Section Officer

फ़ोन/Phone : 011-25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
ई-मेल/E-mail : mci@bol.net.in  
वेबसाइट/Website : www.mciindia.org



परिषद - 14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका  
फैसला, नई दिल्ली-110077  
Pawan- 14, Sector- 8,Dwarka,  
Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिकामण मेंशासी बोर्ड  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Meeting Date: 11th September 2019  
Item No.: 83

No.: MCI-46(22)/10(A)/2019-Med/ 174237

Date: 12-12-19

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Near Dhebewadi Road,  
Pune-Bangalore National Highway,  
Karad-415110, Dist. Satara,  
Maharashtra

K.I.M.S.  
Inwa 1 , 1894.....  
....24 J 12, /2019.  
Day Month Year

Email : kimsprincipal@hotmail.com

Sub: Increase of seats in MS (General Surgery) course at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2020-21- Permission of Board of Governors - Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated 4th October 2019 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated: 1st November 2019. I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MS (General Surgery) course from 10(Ten) to 21(Twenty One) seat(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2020-21 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the sanctioned intake appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc, throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degree and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Acknowledged

Yours faithfully

(Dr. R.K. Vats)  
Secretary General

दूरध्वनि: Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फैक्स/Fax : 91-11-25367024  
ई-मेल/E-mail : [mci@bol.net.in](mailto:mci@bol.net.in)  
वेबसाइट/Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पैकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,  
डिस्ट्रीक्ट नई दिल्ली-110077  
Pocket- 14, Sector-8,Dwarka,  
Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिक्रमण मेंशासी बोर्ड  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

C.C.

1. The Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Department, Mantralaya, Govt. of Maharashtra Mumbai-400032, Maharashtra
2. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Malkapur, Karad (Dist.Satara)415539 Maharashtra, India.
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. Computer Section, MCI
7. Guard File (10A)

cc - Hon'ble Chancellor Sir, KIMS DU HAN  
Finance officer, KIMS DU ✓  
C.O.E KIMS DU Freida  
Medical Director, KH&MRC SPN  
Academic, KIMS - Bs  
HOD General Surgery - Bs

25

Phone : 23332618, 23235738, 23336081  
 Fax : 23232618, 23236738, 23336081  
 Telex : MED CONCIND, New Delhi-2  
 te : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)  
 Fax : 0091-11-23236004  
 E-mail : [mci@ibnl13.ernet.in](mailto:mci@ibnl13.ernet.in),  
[secretary@mciindia.org](mailto:secretary@mciindia.org)  
 Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



नारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
 MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA  
 92(22)2003-Med/

The Secretary to the  
 Govt. of India,  
 Ministry of Health & F.W.  
 Nirman Bhawan,  
 New Delhi.

IC. I. M. S.	Date
Issue No. /07	
S. No. / Date / Year	
Date / Month / Year	

(Attn.: Sh. P.G. Kuladheru, Under Secretary, MCIUC)  
 Sub: 1. Shivaji University - Recognition of M.S.(Orthopaedics) & D.O.Rho. qualifications in respect  
 of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir,

I am to state that the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> October, 2003 considered the compliance verification report (April, 2003) togetherwith compliance and Council Inspector's report (July, 2002) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of recognition of M.S.(Orthopaedics) & D.O.Rho. qualifications granted by Shivaji University. The Committee approves the following recommendation of the Postgraduates Committee which I am directed to convey herewith for your information & necessary action:

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (April, 2003) together with compliances and Council Inspector's report (July, 2002) and decided to recommend that M.S. (Orthopaedics) & D.O.Rho. qualifications granted by Shivaji University in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognised and included in the first schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956. However, the authorities of the institution are directed to restrict the number of admissions to 1(one) in each course per year prospectively in consonance with the available teaching faculty and in view of the fact that mci-II is not being complete in term of teaching faculty as per MCI norms."

You are therefore requested to issue necessary notification in this regard.

Two copies of inspection report are enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Encl.: As above.

Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr. A.J.N. Seralyad  
 Secretary

Date of starting the course

1991

Date of examination of the 1st batch

Oct/Nov, 1993

Endt.No.MCI-92(22)/2003-Med/ 28663

Dated: 11/10/03

Copy along with a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action too:-

1. The Registrar, Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416004.
2. The Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Pune-Bangalore National Highway Road, Near Dhbewadi road, Karad - 415110, Dist: Satara, who request to restrict the number of admission to 1(one) student in each course per year prospectively in consonance with the available teaching faculty.
3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, ST. George Hospital Compound, Dental College, Building, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Mumbai-400001.

*et*  
 Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr. A.J.N. Seralyad  
 Secretary

*Murali*  
 PRINCIPAL  
 ARSHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
 KARAD

X 6/1993  
 189

*Sectt post*

No.U.I2012/108/2006-ME (P-II)

Government of India  
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare  
(Dept. of Health & FW)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated the 23<sup>rd</sup> March, 2007

LETTER OF PERMISSION

To,

The Principal,  
Krishna Inst. of Medical Sciences,  
Karad - 415 110  
Maharashtra

Sub: Increase of seats in MS(Ortho.) & D. Ortho. courses at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad - Permission of Central Govt. - Regarding

Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of intent of even number dated 25.1.07 and with reference to your letter No. KIMSDU/MCI-Ortho.PG/210/2007 dated 23.02.2007, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for increase of seats in MS(Ortho.) & D. Ortho. Course from 1(two) to 2(two) students in each course(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2007-08 at Krishna Inst. of Medical Sciences, Karad under Section 10 (A) of IMC Act, 1956, as amended:-

This permission for increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the increased intake appear for the first final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under Section 11(2) of IMC Act for the increased intake at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examinations. -

This permission is, however, subject to the condition that the bank guarantee furnished by the college authorities for increase of seats in above said courses is found to be in order by the Medical Council of India.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

*Dinesh*

(S. K. Mishra)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Kotla Rani, New Delhi - alongwith original Bank Guarantee for Rs. 8.00 lakhs valid upto 12.02.2010 for increase of seats in the said courses. He is requested to get the bank guarantee verified.
2. The Secretary, Medical Education, Health & Drugs Dep't, Govt. of Maharashtra, Mantralaya, Mumbai.
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Karad, Dist. Satara, Maharashtra.

*Administrator*  
*Adarsh*  
*p/1/107*

*Dinesh*

(S. K. Mishra)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

*Mdubap*

PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone : 91-98111-25367031, 25367033, 25367036  
 Fax : 91-98111-25367035, 25367036  
 Telegons : MEDCOONCIND, New Delhi-03  
 E-mail : [pa@medcouncilindia.org](mailto:pa@medcouncilindia.org)  
 Website : [www.medcouncilindia.org](http://www.medcouncilindia.org)



Date : 10.08.2010  
 Govt. Ref. No. : 1  
 MCI/2010-10/01  
 Sector-14, Sansad Marg,  
 Connaught Place - 1  
 New Delhi - 110071

माराठी अंग्रेजी लिपि  
**BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF  
 "MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

MCI-92(22)/2010-Med-2665

Dated: 10/08/10

The Principal,  
 Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
 Pune-Bangalore National Highway Road,  
 Near Dhebwadi Road,  
 Karad-415110.

SUBJ: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Karad - Recognition of M.S.(Ortho.) qualification in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, in respect of increased intake.

Sir/Madam,

With reference to above, I am directed to inform that the inspection report (May, 2010) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad carried out for purpose of recognition of M.S.(Ortho.) qualification in respect of increased intake was considered by the Board of Governors and it was decided as under:

"The Board of Governors considered the inspection report (May, 2010) and decided that M.S.(Ortho.) qualification granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized for the increased intake from 1(pas) to 2(pas) seats per year."

The Board of Governors further decided that the attention of the Institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21st July, 2000 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

6.4 The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.

6.6 Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required, in sub-clause 6 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Courses.

Two copies of above inspection report are enclosed herewith.

I remain faithfully,  
 (Dr. P. Prakashrao)  
 Joint Secretary

Rosal: As above.

Enclst. No. MCI - 92(22)/2010-Med.

Dated : \_\_\_\_\_

Copy together with a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Pune-Bangalore National Highway Road, Near Dhebwadi Road, Karad-415110.
3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4<sup>th</sup> floor, Mumbai-400001.
4. P.S. to Board of Governors, Medical Council of India, New Delhi.

(Dr. P. Prakashrao)  
 Joint Secretary

*Mukund*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
 KARAD

Phone: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फ़ॉक्स : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telegrams: MEDCONCIND, New Delhi  
पत्र : प्रेसविल्स नई दिल्ली  
Fax : 0991-11-25367024  
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



फ़ॉक्स - 34, सेक्टर - 8,  
द्वारका फ़ॉस - 1  
नई दिल्ली-110 077  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,  
Dwarka Phase - 1  
New Delhi-110077

32

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
**BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF  
“MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA”**

No.MCI-92(22)/2010-Med./ 45219

Date: 8/12/10

R. I. B. S.

Report No. 2016

12/12/10

मिति: द्वारका फ़ॉस

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Pune Bangalore National Highway Road, Near Dhebewadi Road,  
Karad-415110, Distt. Satara, Maharashtra

Kind Attn.: Ms Anita Tripathi, U.S ME(P-II)

Sub:- Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Karad – Approval of Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for the award of D.Ortho. qualification in respect of increased intake.

Sir,

With reference to above, it is stated that the Postgraduate Committee appointed by the Board of Governors considered the compliance verification report (September, 2010) together with Council Inspector's report (May, 2009) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of approval of the college for the award of D. Ortho. qualification granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Karad in respect of increased intake. The Board of Governors approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee appointed by the Board of Governors which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (September, 2010) together with Council Inspector's report (May, 2009) and noted that Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad already stands recognized for the award of D.Ortho qualification with 1(One) seat and now the matter is under consideration for recognition against the increased intake from 1(One) to 2(Two) seats; decided to recommend that Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be approved for the award of D. Ortho. qualification granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Karad restricting the number of admissions to 2(Two) students per year.

The Postgraduate Committee appointed by the Board of Governors further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2002, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

- 6.4 The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.  
6.6 Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub clause 4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.

The Postgraduate Committee appointed by the Board of Governors further decided to advise the institution authorities to re-organize the units in respect of teaching faculty as per MCI norms."

A copy of the inspection report is attached herewith.

Yours faithfully,  
  
[Dr. P. Prasannam]  
Additional Secretary

Endst. No. : MCI-92(22)/2010-Med./

Dated : \_\_\_\_\_

Copy togetherwith a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:

1. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Pune Bangalore National Highway Road, Near Dhebewadi Road, Karad-415110 Distt. Satara, Maharashtra
3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4<sup>th</sup> floor, Mumbai-400001 (Maharashtra)

[Dr. P. Prasannam]  
Additional Secretary

Phone : 25367090, 25367093, 25367095, 25367096  
फ़ोन : 25367090, 25367093, 25367095, 25367096  
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi  
टेलीग्राफ़ : डिस्ट्रिक्ट नई दिल्ली  
Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पर्सन - 14, वेस्ट - 8,  
द्वारका एस्टेट - 1  
नई दिल्ली-110 077  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,  
Dwarka Phase - 1  
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF  
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-90(22)/2011-Med/ 101563

Dated: 28/3/12

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Near Dhebewadi Road,  
Pune-Bangalore, National Highway,  
Distt. Satara, Karad-415110 (Maharashtra)  
Email: [kimspprincipal@hotmail.com](mailto:kimspprincipal@hotmail.com), [kctkims@sancharnet.in](mailto:kctkims@sancharnet.in)

K. I. M. S.  
मार्च १५  
३ अप्रैल ०१२  
अध्यक्ष/महामुख विभाग

Sub: Increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) course at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad (Maharashtra) under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 19th March, 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 22nd March, 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) course from 02(Two) to 04(Four) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

[Dr. Sangeeta Sharma]  
Secretary

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary (Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Mantralaya, Mumbai-400002 (Maharashtra).
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Distt. Satara (Maharashtra).
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

[Dr. Sangeeta Sharma]  
Secretary

Wdubop  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone	+91-97033-1286000, +91-97033-
Fax	2226-0001, +91-97033-22167006
E-mail	<a href="mailto:info@nitiindia.com">info@nitiindia.com</a> , <a href="mailto:info@niti.org.in">info@niti.org.in</a>
Web-site	<a href="http://www.nitiindia.com">www.nitiindia.com</a> , <a href="http://www.niti.org.in">www.niti.org.in</a>



प्र० १५८-१६९  
प्र० १६७-१  
प्र० १६८-१६९  
प्र० १६९-१७०  
प्र० १७०-१७१  
प्र० १७१-१७२

**राष्ट्रीय शायुविज्ञान परिषद्**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

NYC-MCU-45922(V2015-01ed)1

K.L.M.S.  
1953  
July 18  
Date Month Year

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

The Secretary to the  
Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,  
Nimra Bhawan,  
New Delhi-110001.

**Sub:** Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Kumed) Jaipur. Removal of restriction of admission of MBBS (Degree medical and paramedical courses) against interested invitee from 01 to 10 years age. Remonstrating against increased intake from 2 to 4 seats in respect of students home location at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Kurnool.

• 187 •

To note that, the General Body of this council is to meeting held on 11/10/2015 considered the Council Assessment report (May, 2015) on the standard of recognition and other teaching facilities available at Krishnam Institute of Medical Sciences, Kurnool for re-accreditation of MSc(Osteopathy) modification, gained interest in 11 from 30 to 22 scales and recommendation given increased in 2015-16 – 9 in 10 sets granted by Krishnam Institute of Medical Sciences University Deemed to be University.

The Chairman apprised the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and consideration:

The Metropolitan Medical Commission considered the Central Association's report (May 22, 1927) and decided it was referred to the Central Government but no action of the Medical Commission against medical bodies from 60 to 62 was granted by Ministry of Medical Services (University College), and as a result of which being turned to Central Institute of Medical Sciences, Karol Bagh.

The Committee also decided to recommend to the United Committee that *AMCER* be approached with regard to an application for recognition of its activities. The application was granted by *AMCER* in April 1998.

The *Firsthanders Medical Executive Committee* further desired that the recognition be granted for a maximum period of 2 years from the date of notification upon which the medical staff have no opportunity of negotiation. Pending its own timely request of recognition it is required that reasonably result in stages of otherwise in the Determination Conference.

A copy of *Health and respect in education* is enclosed herewith.

www.english-test.net

(Лолуя Норіжм)  
Санкт-Петербург

Endorsements

Principal  
Kathmandu Institute of Medical Sciences  
KTM-10

Phone : 25167037, 23367744, 23467930  
S. No : 25067937, 23167040, 23367202  
Tel. prefix : MEL/COCH/CD, New Delhi-22  
STD : 011-23367937  
Fax : 0091-11-23367021  
E-mail : [mcc@vsnl.co.in](mailto:mcc@vsnl.co.in)  
Website : [www.vsnl.com/mcc](http://www.vsnl.com/mcc)



कर्मिक  
प्राप्ति  
नेट विकल्प  
प्रोजेक्ट  
जारी करना

**मार्कीय आयुर्विज्ञान मिशन**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

Print No. MCL-16(22)201-LMed. 11/16 p. 4

Dates: 1970 / 1975

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to—

4. The Deccan Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Kavadi, District Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110  
 2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Kavadi, Distric - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110  
 3. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Campus and Dental College Soi 109, 4th Main, MG Road - 400031

#### Section Officer

MICR INIGATION - 19/05/2015

KIMS		
Inword No.	195	
.....	20.1.05.Jul17	
Day	Month	Year

No. U.12012/717/2015-ME-I  
Government of India for  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
D/o Health & Family Welfare

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11  
Dated 31 March, 2017

To

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,Karad.  
Distt-Satara, Maharashtra State-415110.

Subject: Renewal of Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics)qualification against increased intake from 1 to 2 seats & Recognition against increased intake from 2 to 4 seats in respect of students trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences-reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India for's letter dated 18.10.2015 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for Renewal of Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics)qualification against increased intake from 1 to 2 seats & Recognition against increased intake from 2 to 4 seats granted by by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) in respect of students trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences.

2. The recognition so granted by shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate course.

3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,

(D V K Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Ph. 011-23062959

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India for, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075.
2. The Registrar, Krishna Insstitute of Medical Sciences ,Karad,Distt.-Satara, Maharashtra State-415110.
3. Director of Medical Education& Research, St. George hosp. Compound, Dental College Building, 4 th Floor, Mumbai-400001..

*Alom  
Mdeets*

BY SPEED POST

K.I.M.S.		
Inward No.....	453	.....
.....	24	16
Day	Month	Year

No.U.12012/225/2019-ME-I/FTS-8008656

Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11  
Dated the 12 June, 2019

To

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences  
NH4, Pune - Bangalore Highway,  
Dist.Satara, Agashivnagar, Malkapur, Maharashtra- 415539

Subject: Recognition of various postgraduate degree seats allowed in lieu of surrender of concerned diploma seats at **Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad** prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2019-2020 onwards-reg

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation dated 29.04.2019 of BoG-MCI for recognition of the following Post Graduate degree seats at **Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad** which were allowed by way of surrender and conversion of the corresponding recognized Post Graduate diploma seats from the academic year 2019-20:-

1. MD (Anaesthesiology)	=	6 to 9
2. MD (Paediatrics)	=	6 to 8
3. MD /MS (OBG)	=	7 to 9
4. MS (Orthopaedics)	=	4 to 6
5. MD (Radio Diagnosis/Radiology)	=	4 to 6

2. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

*Arvind  
Bandyopadhyay*

Yours faithfully,  
*(P. K. Bandyopadhyay)*  
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India  
Tel: 011-23062959

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary General, Board of Governors - Medical Council of India (BoG-MCI), Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110075.
2. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Sciences, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi - 110011.
3. The Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Deptt, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, G.T. Hospital Campus, LT Road, Mumbai-400032, Maharashtra
4. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Mumbai-400001, Maharashtra
5. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, NH4, Pune - Bangalore Highway, Dist.Satara, Agashivnagar, Malkapur, Maharashtra- 415539

दृष्टियां/Phone: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फॉक्स/Fax: 08011-25367024  
ईमेल/Email: [mci@mciindia.org](mailto:mci@mciindia.org)  
वेबसाइट/Website: [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पोते-14, सेक्टर-8, गोदान,  
गोदा-1, नई दिल्ली-110077  
Pocket-14, Sector-8,Dwarka,  
Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिकारण मेंशासी बोर्ड  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Meeting Date: 24th September 2019  
Item No.: 10

No.: MCI-46(22)/10(A)/2019-Med/ 1342-2)

Date: 18-10-19

LETTER OF PERMISSION

Dr Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Near Dhebewadi Road,  
Pune-Bangalore National Highway,  
Karad-415110, Dist. Satara,  
Maharashtra

Email : [kimsprincipal@hotmail.com](mailto:kimsprincipal@hotmail.com)

K.I.M.S.		
Inward No.....	1892	
24	10	2019
Day	Month	Year

Sub: Increase of seats in MS (Orthopaedics) course at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2020-21- Permission of Board of Governors - Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated 21st October 2019 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated, 1st November 2019, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MS (Orthopaedics) course from 06(Six) to 12(Twelve)seats per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2020-21 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the sanctioned intake appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degree and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Adarshini  
Molefe

Yours faithfully

(Dr. R.K. Vats)  
Secretary General

फ़ोन/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फैक्स/Fax : 0991-11-25367024  
ई-मेल/E-mail: [mci@mednet.in](mailto:mci@mednet.in)  
वेबसाइट/Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,  
फ़ाजी, नई दिल्ली-110077  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,Dwarka,  
Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिक्रमण मेंशासी बोर्ड  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

C.C.

1. The Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Department, Mantralaya, Govt. of Maharashtra Mumbai-400032, Maharashtra
2. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Malkapur, Karad (Dist.Satara)- 415539 Maharashtra.
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. Computer Section, MCI
7. Guard File (10A)

CC - Hon'ble Chancellor Sir, KIMS DU H.M.  
Finance officer, KIMS DU /  
C.O.E. KIMS DU - Shri Ramakant  
Medical Director, KH&MRC - SBN  
Academic, KIMS - RS  
HOD Orthopaedics. - AM

फ़ॉक्स ३२१५९८८ ट. ३२४१०६९  
Telephone : 2225173 & 2226601  
एवं प्रधानमंत्री के फ़ोन-२  
Telegrams: 'MEDCOUNCIND' New Delhi-2  
FAX : 011-41-3220804



भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

K. I. M. S.  
Item No. 248

20...../...../1998  
Day / Month / Year

मा. नं. ३२१५९८८  
No. MCI-92(22)/98-Med./

The Secretary to the  
Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & F.P.,  
Nizam Bhawan,  
New Delhi.

Subject:- Recognition of M.D.(Radio-Diag.) and DMRD qualification granted by Shivaji University in respect of students being trained at Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Kharad.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Council at its meeting held on 23.10.97 considered the Council Inspector's report (Dec. 1996) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Kharad for purposes of recognition of M.D.(Radio-Diag.) & DMRD qualification granted by Shivaji University and approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee :-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (Dec. 95) and recommends that M.D.(Radio-Diag.) and DMRD qualifications granted by Shivaji University in respect of students being trained at Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Kharad be recognised and included in the 1st Schedule to the INC Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student for M.D.(radio-Diag) & 2(two students) for DMRD per year."

A copy of inspection report is enclosed herewith. Kindly issue necessary notification in this regard.

Yours faithfully,

(KISHORI LAL)  
ASSTT. SECRETARY.

Endot. No. MCI-92(22)/98-Med./32037 Dated: - 13/11/98

Copy forwarded for information to :-

1. The Principal, Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences,  
Kharad.  
2. The Registrar, Shivaji University, Kolhapur - 416 004.

(KISHORI LAL)  
ASSTT. SECRETARY.

Accompanying letter No. 102

C/L  
13/11/98

Mukund

PRINCIPAL

ARSHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Govt : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Telegram : MEDCOUNCIND, New Delhi-75  
 E-mail : [pa@mciindia.org](mailto:pa@mciindia.org); [mci@bsnl.org.in](mailto:mci@bsnl.org.in)  
 Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



घटना - १४, वीरा - ३,  
 दिल्ली ८००-१२५  
 पोस्ट-११९७७  
 पैकेट-१४, सेक्टर-३,  
 दिल्ली फ्लॉट - १  
 नई दिल्ली-११००७७

(32)

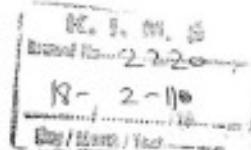
**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

No.MCI-90(22)/2010-Med. ६६००४

Dated: 12/1/11

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,  
 Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
 Pune Bangalore National Highway Road,  
 Near Dhebewadi Road, Distt. Satara,  
 Karad-415110 Maharashtra



Sub: Increase of seats in MD(Radio-diagnosis) course at Krishna Inst. Of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Inst. Of Medical Sciences University, Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 03/01/2011 and with reference to your letter No.KIMS/PG.Radiology./1112/2011, Dated 17/01/2011, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MD(Radio-diagnosis) course from 1(One) to 2(Two) seats with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2011-2012 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the increased intake for the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours Faithfully,

[Madhu Handa]  
 Assistant Secretary

Endst. No.: MCI-90(22)/2010-Med./

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

1. The Secretary (Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Mantralaya, Mumbai-400032
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Pune-Bangalore National Highway No. 5, Near Dhebewadi Road, Dist. Satara, Karad - 415 110 Maharashtra
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirmal Bhawan, N.Delhi-11.

PRINCIPAL  
 KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
 KARAD.  
 [Madhu Handa]  
 Assistant Secretary

Phone : 25367030, 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
25367037, 25367038, 25367039, 25367040  
Telex : MEDCOUNCIL, New Delhi  
Fax : 0091-11-25367034  
E-mail : pgmci@india.org, mci@bolnet.in  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



Office - 14, Room - 6,  
Ground Floor - 1  
91 Sector - 10, 222  
Purana Qila - 14, Sector - B,  
Gurukul Phase - 1  
New Delhi - 110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF  
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

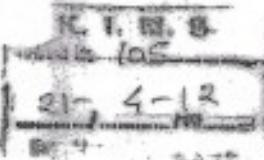
No.MCI-90(22)/2011-Med/ 1004-05

Dated: 10/4/12

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,

Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Near Dhabewadi Road,  
Pune-Bangalore, National Highway,  
Distt. Satara, Karad-415110 (Maharashtra).  
Email: kimsprincipal@hotmail.com; kskims@sanchayan.in



Sub: Increase of seats in MD(Radio-diagnosis) course at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad (Maharashtra) under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors regarding

Sir/Madam:

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent/Conditional Permission dated 30th March 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 30th March 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MD(Radio-diagnosis) course from 02(Two) to 04(Four) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]  
Secretary I/c

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary (Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Mantralaya, Mumbai-400032 (Maharashtra).
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Distt. Satara (Maharashtra).
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]  
Secretary I/c

*Adm'*  
*Lok*  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
 e-mail : [mci@medindia.org](mailto:mci@medindia.org)  
 Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



द्वारा - १४. सेक्टर - ८  
 ग्रन्ड रोड-१  
 सैटर्स-१४३६७  
 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,  
 Dwarka Phase - 1  
 New Delhi-110077

K.I.M.S.

No. 313  
 17/06/2015  
 Day Month Year

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

G.B ITEM NO. 275 (26-27/03/2015)  
 No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med/

The Secretary to the  
 Govt. of India,  
 Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,  
 Nirmal Bhawan,  
 New Delhi-110011

Sub: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),Karad - Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council assessor report (28.05.2014) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of Recognition of MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),Karad.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council assessor's report (28.05.2014) and decided to recommend that MD(Radio Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),Karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)  
 Section Officer

Encl: As above.

Endst. No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med. 113839

Date: 23/06/2015

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
3. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001

**PRINCIPAL**  
**ARSHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES**  
**KARAD**

(Bonny Harison)  
 Section Officer

Phone : 25367033, 25367025, 25367036  
 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Telegons : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi  
 011 : 4660886 & 4660887  
 Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
 E-mail : [mci@mciindia.org](mailto:mci@mciindia.org); [mci@bsol.net.in](mailto:mci@bsol.net.in)  
 Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



Date : 14, अक्टूबर - 2017  
 ग्रेस नं. 1  
 एफ. रोडी-१०३ एस्ट.  
 पैकेट- 14, सेक्टर- 8,  
 द्वारका फेज - 1  
 नई दिल्ली-११००७८

62-B  
 69

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA**

PG Com. dt. 27/10/2017  
No. MCI-259(22)/2017-Med/

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & F.W.,  
Nirmal Bhawan,  
New Delhi - 110011

K.I.M.S.		
Inward No. 997		
7	12	2017
Day	Month	Year

Item No. 18

Date:

Subject: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed), Karad - Recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir/ Madam,

I am directed to state that the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee of this Council at its meeting held on 27/10/2017 considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (12.09.2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (18.05.2015 & 13.01.2017) and compliance dated 22.06.2017 submitted by the college authorities on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for Recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad and decided as under:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (12.09.2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (18.05.2015 & 13.01.2017) and compliance dated 22.06.2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Radiodiagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed), Karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the L.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Adwinu  
Madubhi

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Rajendra Wabale)  
Joint Secretary

Instd No.:MCI-259(22)/2017-Med/ 159/20

Date: 01/12/17

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to :-

- ✓ 1. The Dean/ Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
- 2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
- 3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001
- 4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website

Rajendra

(Dr. Rajendra Wabale)  
Joint Secretary

No. U.12012/27/2016-MEJ(PLIV)(FTS-3132941)

Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

143

15.1.2018

Day Part II

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11  
Dated the 15th January, 2018

To

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Inst. Of Medical Sciences.  
[C.G.R. - A]

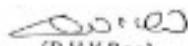
Subject: Krishna Inst. Of Medical Sciences, University (Deemed) - Recognition of MD (Radio-Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Inst. Of Medical Sciences - regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India's letter dated 01.12.2017 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of MD (Radio-Diagnosis) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Krishna Inst. Of Medical Sciences, University (Deemed) in respect of students being trained at Krishna Inst. Of Medical Sciences.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.
3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,

  
(D V K Rao)  
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India  
Tel: 011-23062959

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110075.
2. The Director Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th Floor, Mumbai - 400001.
3. The Registrar, Krishna Inst. Of Medical Sciences, University (Deemed), Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra - 415110.

Akhilini  
Mukund

BY SPEED POST

K.I.M.S.		
Inward No.....	453	.....
.....	24	16
Day	Month	Year

No.U.12012/225/2019-ME-I/FTS-8008656

Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11  
Dated the 12 June, 2019

To

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences  
NH4, Pune - Bangalore Highway,  
Dist.Satara, Agashivnagar, Malkapur, Maharashtra- 415539

Subject: Recognition of various postgraduate degree seats allowed in lieu of surrender of concerned diploma seats at **Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad** prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2019-2020 onwards-reg

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation dated 29.04.2019 of BoG-MCI for recognition of the following Post Graduate degree seats at **Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad** which were allowed by way of surrender and conversion of the corresponding recognized Post Graduate diploma seats from the academic year 2019-20:-

1. MD (Anaesthesiology)	=	6 to 9
2. MD (Paediatrics)	=	6 to 8
3. MD /MS (OBG)	=	7 to 9
4. MS (Orthopaedics)	=	4 to 6
5. MD (Radio Diagnosis/Radiology)	=	4 to 6

2. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

*Arvind  
Bandyopadhyay*

Yours faithfully,  
*(P. K. Bandyopadhyay)*  
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India  
Tel: 011-23062959

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary General, Board of Governors - Medical Council of India (BoG-MCI), Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110075.
2. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Sciences, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi - 110011.
3. The Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Deptt, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, G.T. Hospital Campus, LT Road, Mumbai-400032, Maharashtra
4. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Mumbai-400001, Maharashtra
5. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, NH4, Pune - Bangalore Highway, Dist.Satara, Agashivnagar, Malkapur, Maharashtra- 415539

टेलीफ़ोन / Phone : 25367013, 25367015, 25367036  
फैक्स / Fax : 011-25367024  
ई-मेल / E-mail : [mci@mciindia.org](mailto:mci@mciindia.org)  
वेबसाइट / Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पॉस्ट - 14, सेक्टर - 8, दिल्ली,  
दिल्ली, नई दिल्ली-110077  
फॉकल - 14, सेक्टर - 8, दिल्ली,  
फॉकल - 1, नई दिल्ली-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिकारमण मेशासी बोर्ड  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Meeting Date: 24th September 2019  
Item No.: 12

No.: MCI-46(22)/10(A)/2019-Med/ 14229

Date: 18-12-19

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Near Dhebewadi Road,  
Pune-Bangalore National Highway,  
Karad-415110, Dist. Satara,  
Maharashtra

Email : [kimsprincipal@hotmail.com](mailto:kimsprincipal@hotmail.com)

**K.I.M.S.**

Inward No. 1893  
24.12.2019  
Day Month Year

Sub: Increase of seats in MD (Radio-diagnosis) course at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2020-21- Permission of Board of Governors - Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated 21st October 2019 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated: 1st November 2019, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for increase of seats in MD (Radio-diagnosis) course from 06(Six) to 09(Nine) seat(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2020-21 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the sanctioned intake appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degree and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Adwinu  
Molwaf

Yours faithfully

(Dr. R.K. Vats)  
Secretary General

ट्रायाप/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
ई-मेल/E-mail: mci@bel.net.in  
वेबसाइट/Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पॉकेट - 14, गोवर्दन-8, द्वारका,  
पश्च- 1, नई दिल्ली-110077  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,Dwarka,  
Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिकारमण मेंशासी बोर्ड  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

C.C.

1. The Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Department, Mantralaya, Govt. of Maharashtra Mumbai-400032, Maharashtra
2. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Malkapur, Karad (Dist.Satara) - 415539 Maharashtra
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. Computer Section, MCI
7. Guard File (10A)

CC - Hon'ble Chancellor Sir, KIMS DU - *[Signature]*  
Finance Officer, KIMS DU  
C.O.E. KIMS DU - *[Signature]*  
Medical Director, KIMS & MRC - *[Signature]*  
Academic, KIMS - *[Signature]*  
HOD Radio-diagnosis. - *[Signature]*

25-MAR-2010 10:01 P-01(MS)

011235061268

AD  
P. 02  
CC

BY SPEED/REGISTERED POST

No. L. J2012/326/2009-ME (P-II)  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
Department of Health & Family Welfare

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated the 27<sup>th</sup> March, 2010

LETTER OF PERMISSION

To

The Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Karad - 415110  
Maharashtra.

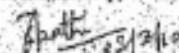
Sub: Starting of MS(BNT) course at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad,  
Maharashtra – Permission of Central Govt – Regarding  
Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of intent of even number dated 24.12.2009 and  
with reference to your letter No.KIMSU/PG-Starting/59 /2010 dated 25.1.2010, I am directed to  
convey the permission of the Central Govt. for starting of MS(BNT) course with annual intake of  
1(one) student in the course with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2010-11 at your  
college under Section 10 (A) of IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for starting of the above course and admission of students will be till  
such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final  
examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the  
qualifications under Section 11(2) of IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the  
course appears for final year examinations.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Anita Tripathi)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Maharashtra, Mantralaya,  
Mumbai.
2. The Registrar, Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik, Maharashtra.
3. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi –  
75 alongwith original Bank Guarantee of Rs.85.00 lakhs in respect of above courses  
valid for three years. He is requested to get the bank guarantee verified.

  
(Anita Tripathi)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
रुपय : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telexno : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
स्ट : नेहरी एवं फैसला  
Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
E-mail : mci@mciindia.org; mci@rediffmail.com  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



मुख्य - १४, फ्लॉर - ३,  
ग्राउंड फ्लॉर - १  
एवं फ्लॉर - २  
फॉक्स - १४, सेक्टर - ६,  
द्वारिका प्लाझ - १  
नई दिल्ली - ११००३७

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF  
“MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA”

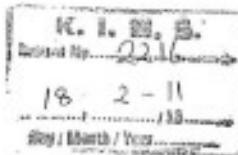
No.MCI-90(22)/2010-Med.

66064

Dated: 12/1/11

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Pune Bangalore National Highway Road,  
Near Dhebewadi Road, Distt. Satara,  
Karad-415110 Maharashtra



Sub: Increase of seats in MS(ENT) course at Krishna Instit. Of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Instit. Of Medical Sciences University, Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors- regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 05/01/2011 and with reference to your letter No.KIM5/PG.ENT./1115/2011, Dated 17/01/2011, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MS(ENT) course from 1(One) to 2(Two) seats with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2011-2012 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended. :-

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the increased intake for the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours Faithfully,

[Madhu Handa]  
[Madhu Handa]  
Assistant Secretary

Endst No.: MCI-90(22)/2010-Med/

Dated : \_\_\_\_\_

1. The Secretary (Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Mantralaya, Mumbai-400032
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Pune-Bangalore National Highway No. 5, Near Dhebewadi Road, Dist. Satara, Karad - 415 110 Maharashtra
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.Delhi-11.

Madhu Handa  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

[Madhu Handa]  
Assistant Secretary

Phone : 25367035, 25367035, 25367036  
 Telex : 25367035, 25367035, 25367036  
 Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi  
 Fax : 091-11-25367024  
 E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bsnl.net.in  
 Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



नंबर - 14, सेक्टर - 8,  
 प्रगति एवं  
 पैकेट-110 077  
 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,  
 Dwarka Phase -1  
 New Delhi-110077

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

PG COM. dt. 21-23.08.2013

No.MCI-46(22)/2013/MEDY

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & F.W.,  
Nirmal Bhawan,  
New Delhi.

Item No. 137

Date: 1.M.S.

Inward No. 1979

16.11.2013

Dry Month Year

Kind Attention: Ms Anusha Tripathi, U.S. (MM)

Sub: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),Karad - Recognition of MS(ENT) qualification in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the Board of Governors, Medical Council of India at its meeting held on 17.09.2013 considered the assessment report (May, 2013) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for Recognition of MS(ENT) qualification granted by the Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),Karad and it was decided as under-

*"The Board of Governors considered the assessment report (May, 2013) and decided to recommend that MS(ENT) qualification granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),Karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 60(One) student(s) per year."*

The attention of the institute is drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

6.4 The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.

6.6 Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stopping of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.

You are requested to issue notification recognizing the above qualification on or after May, 2013.

A copy of inspection report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

[Dr. Anusha Sethi Bajaj]  
Deputy Secretary

Date of starting course March, 2010.

Date of examination first batch May, 2013.

Encl No.: MCI-46(22)/2013-Med/ 1047-61

Dated: 16/11/13

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to :-

1. The Dean/Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110. (With the direction to submit the following information within four weeks from the issuance of this letter for serving faculty in the respective department for period 01.04.2013 to 31.03.2014: Name, Designation of serving faculty member, salary Paid to serving faculty member, mode of payment along with bank details and issued cheque numbers, the tax deducted at source and PAN number and bank statement for above mentioned period).
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110.
3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001

*Mukesh*  
PRINCIPAL

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

*Anusha Sethi*  
[Dr. Anusha Sethi Bajaj]  
Deputy Secretary

**Phone** : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
**Fax** : 25367043, 25367035, 25367036  
**Telex** : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
**Telex** : 00791-11-25367024  
**E-mail** : msid@vsnl.net.in  
**Website** : [www.msidindia.org](http://www.msidindia.org)



पैकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,  
द्वारका फॉस - 1  
नई दिल्ली-110 077  
Packets- 14, Sector- 8,  
Dwarka Phase - 1  
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
“MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA”

G-ITEM NO. 526 G6-22000/0152

No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med

Date

K.I.M.S.

Inward No. 315  
17/06/2015  
Day Month Year

Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,  
Nirman Bhawan,  
New Delhi-110011

Subj. Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University [Demed], Karad - Recognition of MS(ENT) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra.

Sir / Ma'am,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council assessor report (May, 2014) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra for purpose of Recognition of MS(ENT) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Assessment Report (May, 2014) and decided to recommend that MS (ENT) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the L.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)  
Secretary Officer

Encl: As above.

Mduko  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Date : 25/04/23, 25/04/23, 25/04/23  
To : 1126423, 1216423, 2338015  
From, Date : MECOMCETC, New Delhi-72  
Time : 10:10:41 AM  
Fax : 011-23380724  
E-mail : mcomcet@rediffmail.com  
Website : www.mcomcet.org



CC : - 14, निर्मला सरोवर, नई दिल्ली-110027  
प्रदेश कार्यालय  
राजधानी कार्यालय  
दिल्ली-110001  
फौजी प्लॉन्स, 1  
नई दिल्ली-110027

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

Encl No. MCI-46/22/2015-Med. [1/1/1/1/1]

Date: 05/05/2015

Copy, together with a copy of assessment report, is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Kurnool, District - Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh-517101.
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Kurnool, District - Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh-517101.
3. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Central College Building, 4th floor, Bangalore-560001.

✓  
(Bunny Harrison)  
Section Officer

(42) 67

BY SPEED/REGISTERED POST

No. U. 12012/324/2009-MB (P-II)

Government of India

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Department of Health & Family Welfare

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi

Dated the 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2010

LETTER OF PERMISSION

To

The Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Karad - 415110  
Maharashtra.

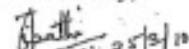
Sub: Starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra – Permission of Central Govt – Regarding Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of intent of even number dated 13.1.2010 and with reference to your letter No.KIMSU/PG-Starting Oph/58/2010 dated 25.1.2010, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course with annual intake of 1(one) student in the course with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2010-11 at your college under Section 10 (A) of IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for starting of the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualifications under Section. 11(2) of IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examinations.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Anita Tripathi)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Maharashtra, Mantralaya, Mumbai.
2. The Registrar, Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik, Maharashtra.
3. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi – 75- alongwith original Bank Guarantee of Rs.85.00 lakhs in respect of above courses valid for three years. He is requested to get the bank guarantees verified.

  
(Anita Tripathi)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

  
Mdubsp

PRINCIPAL

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 फ़ोन : २५३६७०३३, २५३६७०३५, २५३६७०३६  
 Telegovt : MEDIODCININD, New Delhi-75  
 टेलिगव्हट : मीडिओडीसीआईएनआई, नई दिल्ली-७५  
 Fax : 0091-11-35367024  
 फॅक्स : ००९१-११-३५३६७०२४  
 Email : [info@medindia.org](mailto:info@medindia.org)  
 Website : [www.medindia.org](http://www.medindia.org)



घटा - १४, सेक्टर - ८,  
 डिल्ली - ११००७८  
 वर्ष १९५६-१९५७  
 पोक्ट-१४, सेक्टर-८,  
 द्रविका फ्लैट - १  
 नई दिल्ली-११००७८

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

No.MCI-9022/2010-Med.

66125

Dated:

12/4/11

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,  
 Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
 Pune Bangalore National Highway Road,  
 Near Dhebewadi Road, Dist. Satara,  
 Karad-415110 Maharashtra

श. ई. ई. ई.  
 मात्रा दिन २०-१८  
 मात्रा दिन १९-२-११  
 मात्रा महीना १०

Sub: Increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course at Krishna Instt. Of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Instt. Of Medical Sciences University, Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors regarding

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 03/01/2011 and with reference to your letter Dated 17/01/2011, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course from 1(One) to 2(Two) seats with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2011-2012 at your institute u/s 10A of the [IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the increased intake for the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours Faithfully,

[Madhu Handa]  
 Assistant Secretary

Encl No: MCI-9022/2010-Med./

Dated : \_\_\_\_\_

1. The Secretary (Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Mantralaya, Mumbai-400082
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Pune-Bangalore National Highway No. 5, Near Dhebewadi Road, Dist. Satara, Karad - 415 110 Maharashtra
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.Delhi-11.

PRINCIPAL  
 KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
 KARAD

[Madhu Handa]  
 Assistant Secretary

Phone : 23367033, 23367035, 23367036  
 Telex : 23367033, 23367035, 23367036  
 Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi  
 S.N. : 9989999999  
 Fax : 091-11-23367024  
 E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@hotmail.com  
 Website : www.mci-india.org



नंबर - 14, सेक्टर - 8,  
 दिल्ली क्रॉन्प - 1  
 एवं रोडी-110 07  
 Pocket-14, Sector-8,  
 Dwarka Phase - 1  
 New Delhi-110077

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

PG COM. dt 21-06-2013

No.MCI-46(22)/2013/MED/

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & F.W.,  
Nirmal Bhawan,  
New Delhi.

Kind Attention:- Ms Anita Tripathi, U.S. (ME)

Sub: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed)Karaad - Recognition of  
MS(Ophthalmology) qualification in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of  
Medical Sciences, Karaad.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the Board of Governors, Medical Council of India at its meeting held on 17.09.2013 considered the assessment report (May, 2013) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karaad for Recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification granted by the Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed)Karaad and it was decided as under:-

*"The Board of Governors considered the assessment report (May, 2013) and decided to recommend that MS(Ophthalmology) qualification granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed)Karaad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karaad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the M.C. Act, 1996 restricting the number of admissions to 01(One) student(s) per year."*

The attention of the institute is drawn to Clause 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21 July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

- 6.4 The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.
- 6.6 Failure to seek timely renewal of recognitions as required at sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in disapproval of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.

You are requested to issue notification recognizing the above qualification on or after May, 2013.

A copy of inspection report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

[Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj]  
Deputy Secretary

Date of starting course March, 2010.

Date of examination first batch May, 2013.

Batch No. : MCI-46(22)/2013-Med/

104977

Dated: 11/11/13

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to :-

1. The Dean/Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karaad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110. (With the direction to submit the following information within four weeks from the issuance of this letter for serving faculty in the respective department for period 01.04.2013 to 31.03.2014) Name, Designation of serving faculty member, salary Paid to serving faculty member, mode of payment along with bank details and issued cheque numbers, the tax deducted at source and PAN number and bank statement for above mentioned period).
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karaad - Distict - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110.
3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001.

Anshu Sethi

[Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj]  
Deputy Secretary

Nalini  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAAD

Anshu  
Sethi

BY SPEED/REGISTERED POST

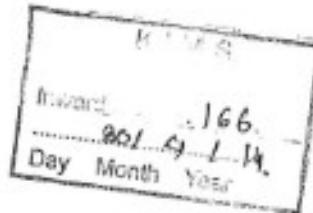
No. U. 12012/95/2014-ME(P-II)  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
Department of Health & Family Welfare

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated the 15<sup>th</sup> April, 2014

LETTER OF PERMISSION

To

The Principal/Dean,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences  
Karad, Pune-Bangalore National Highway  
No.-4, Near Dhebewadi Road, Tal-Karad,  
Distt-Satara-415539 (Maharashtra)



Sub: Increase of seats in various PG Degree courses at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences Karad, Maharashtra, **Conditional** – Permission of Central Govt – Regarding

Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of intent of even number dated 04.04.2014, I am directed to convey the **conditional** permission of the Central Govt. for increase of seats in following PG degree courses with annual intake of students as indicated against each course below with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2014-15 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences Karad, Maharashtra, under Section 10 (A) of IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

- |                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. MS(Ophthalmology)    | :2(two) to 4(four)       |
| 2. MD(General Medicine) | :9(nine) to 13(thirteen) |

This letter of permission is subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions:-

- (i) The Applicant shall provide all infrastructural facilities in terms of teaching and non-teaching staff, buildings, equipment and hospital facilities as per Medical Council of India norms. The institution will be fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material etc. throughout the academic year(s), as stipulated in Postgraduate Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Central Govt., the permission so granted is liable to be revoked for current academic year without any notice. Besides, the Central Govt. will be entitled to take all such measures against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.
- (ii) Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report should be rectified (<http://www.mciindia.org/InformationDesk/CollegeAssessmentReports.aspx>)

*Mohit*  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

:: 2 ::

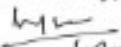
(iii) No student should be admitted in the above course till the final permission of the Central Govt. is granted.

(iv) The applicant should send compliance to above mentioned conditioned including Bank Guarantee of required amount to this Ministry before 4.00 PM on 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2014, wherever required, in favour of Medical Council of India, New Delhi valid for three years from a nationalized/scheduled Bank as per MCI's norms against starting/increase in seats in above said course(s) or the acceptance letter, if bank guarantee is not required failing which this conditional permission for starting of course/increase of seats shall stand cancelled which shall result in forfeiture of right of the college/institution to admit the students in the above course.

This permission for increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualifications under Section 11(2) of IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examinations.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

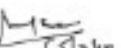
Yours faithfully,

  
(Manoj Kumar Jha)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India  
Ph.23061342

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi - 75
2. The Secretary, Medical Education Department, State Secretariat, Govt. of Maharashtra, Mumbai, Maharashtra.
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Karad, Pune-Bangalore National Highway No.4, Near Dhebewadi Road, Karad, Tal.Karad, Distt-Satara (Maharashtra).
4. ADG(ME), Dtc.GHS, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi

  
(Manoj Kumar Jha)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Phone : 25167033, 25367035, 25167036  
Fax : 25167033, 25367035, 25167036  
Telegarana : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
e-mail : mci@ol.net.in  
E-mail : mci@ol.net.in  
Website : www.mciindia.org



Office - 14, Dwarika - 8,  
Dwarika Enclave - 1  
Plot No. 110 07  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,  
Dwarka Phase - 1  
New Delhi-110077

K.I.M.S.

Intake (2015-16) 32  
.....17/06/2015  
Day Month Year

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्

"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 352 (26-27/03/2015)

No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the  
Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,  
Nirman Bhawan,  
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad - Recognition of  
MS(Ophthalmology) qualification in respect of increased intake from 01 to 02 seats in  
respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council assessor report (12.05.2014) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of Recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification in respect of increased intake from 01 to 02 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the assessment report (12.05.2014) and decided to recommend that MS(Ophthalmology) qualification in respect of increased intake from 01(One) to 02(Two) seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of notification upon which the institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)  
Section Officer

Encl: As above.

Mdubp  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD.

phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
telex : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
e-mail : mci@bol.net.in  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पत्ता - ५४, द्वारा - ८,  
द्वारा लो- १  
एक फ्लॉर-१०२ ०७  
पॉकेट-१६, सेक्टर-८,  
द्वारा फ़ाज़े - १  
नई दिल्ली-११००७७

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
“MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA”

Inst. No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med. १०९८३८

Date: २९/५/१५

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

- ✓ The Dean/ Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
- ✓ The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
- ✓ Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001

  
(Bonny Harison)  
Section Officer

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi  
 RTI : freetext@mciindia.org  
 Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
 E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in  
 Website : www.mciindia.org



दिन - १४, वर्ष - ८,  
 पुस्तकालय -  
 ७५ रोड-११० ०७  
 पोस्टबॉक्स १४, सेक्टर-३,  
 द्वारका फ़ाज़े - १  
 नई दिल्ली-११००७७

75 A

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA**

PG Com. dt. 09/08/2017  
No. MCI-46(22)/2017-Med./

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & F.W.,  
Nirman Bhawan,  
New Delhi - 110011

Item No. 48
Date: K.I.M.S.
Inward No. 825
..... 23 / 10 / 2017
Day Month Year

Subject: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad - Recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir/ Madam,

I am directed to state that the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee of this Council at its meeting held on 09/08/2017 considered the Council Assessor's Report (24th May, 2017) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for Recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad and decided as under:

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Council Assessor's Report (24th May, 2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(Ophthalmology) qualification against increased intake from 02 to 04 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the L.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Atti Sharma)  
Deputy Secretary

Date: 17/10/17

Endst No.:MCI-46(22)/2017-Med/145375.

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. ✓ The Dean/ Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

Admiri

(Dr. Atti Sharma)  
Deputy Secretary

M. J. Patel

K.I.M.S. 84

Regd. No. 991  
06/12/2017  
Day Month Year

No.U.12012/27/2016-ME I (PLV)/FTS No.3132301  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11  
Dated the 12-November, 2017

To

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad,  
District - Satara, Maharashtra State -415110

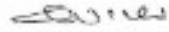
Subject: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed) Karad - Recognition of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification against increased intake 02 to 04 seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad - regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India's letter dated 17.10.2017 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of MS (Ophthalmology) qualification against increased intake 02 to 04 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed) Karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.
3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,

  
(D V K Rao)  
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India  
Tel: 011-23062959

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110075.
2. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State 415110

Adviser.  
Medical

दूरध्वापात्र नं. : २५३६७०१४, २५३६७०१५, २५३६७०१६  
फैक्स नं. : ०८०१-१३-२५३६७०१५  
ई-मेल का अस्ट्रिक्यूल : [micromed.net.in](mailto:micromed.net.in)  
वेबसाइट : [www.micromed.org](http://www.micromed.org)



सिंकेंट ११ सेक्टर ८ दिल्ली  
फोन: २५३५४६७८१ (१०००)।  
Poolek- ११, Sector- ८, Dwarka  
Phase- १, New Delhi ११०००।

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड**  
**BOARD OF GOVERNORS**  
**IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA**

Pt Meeting Date: 24th September  
2019  
Page No.: 11

No.: MC1-46(22)/10(A)/2019-Med/ 191570

Date: 18-02-2020

### **LETTER OF PERMISSION**

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Near Dhebewadi Road, Pune-Bangalore National Highway,  
Karad-411510, Dist. Satara,  
Maharashtra

K.I.M.S.

Inv. # 2175  
24 J 02 1998

Email : kimsprincipal@hotmail.com

**Sub:** Increase of seats in MS [Ophthalmology] course at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2020-21- Permission of Board of Governors - Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated 6th January 2020 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated: 20th January 2020. I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MS (Ophthalmology) course from 04(Four) to 06(Six) seat(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2020-21 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the sanctioned intake appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said

दूरभाषण (011) : 23362011, 23362012, 23362016  
फैक्स (Fax) : 09111123362012  
फैक्स E-mail : [mcicindia.net.in](mailto:mcicindia.net.in)  
वेबसाईट (Website) : [www.mcicindia.org](http://www.mcicindia.org)



मोक्त ११ सेक्टर ८, द्वारका  
पल्स, नई दिल्ली ११००७८  
Sector 11, Sector-8, Dwarka  
Phase 1, New Delhi 110078

## आरतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड

### BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degree and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

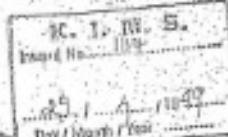
Yours faithfully

(Dr. R.K. Vats)  
Secretary General

C.C.

1. The Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Department, Mantralaya, Govt. of Maharashtra Mumbai-400032, Maharashtra
2. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad NH4, Pune - Bangalore Highway, Dist.Satara, Agashivnagar, Malkapur, Maharashtra 415534
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. Computer Section, MCI
7. Guard File (10A)

प्रधान अधिकारी का दस्तावेज़  
फोनमें 3225178 & 3226081  
प्रधान अधिकारी का दस्तावेज़  
फोनमें 3225178 & 3226081  
फैक्स 011-3226624



प्रधान अधिकारी का  
दस्तावेज़ का संग्रह  
Alman-E-Gulab Marg, Kali Roop,  
New Delhi-110002



भारतीय आर्थिक एवं पर्यावरण  
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

मामले का संख्या:  
MCY-92(22)/98-Med./13/c

Date: 17/5/89

The Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical  
Sciences, Karad-415 110,  
Distt. Satara.

Subject:- Shivaji University - Approval of Krishna Institute  
of Medical Sciences, Karad for the award of ~~M.B.B.S.~~  
~~and D.G.O.~~ qualifications.

Sir,

I am to state that the General Body of the Council at  
its meeting held on 22.5.89 considered the Council Inspector's  
report (Oct., 88) on the standard of examination and other  
teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical  
Sciences, Karad for purpose of approval of the college for the  
award of M.D.(Obst. & Gyna.) & D.G.O. qualifications granted  
by Shivaji University. The Council approved the following  
recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee which I am directed  
to convey herewith for information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council  
Inspector's report (Oct., 88) and decided to recommend  
that Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad be  
approved for the award of M.D.(Obst. & Gyna.) & D.G.O.  
qualifications granted by Shivaji University. However,  
the authorities of the institution are directed to  
restrict the number of admissions from the ensuing  
academic session to 1(one) student for M.D.(Obst. &  
Gyna.) and 2(two) students for D.G.O. courses in view  
of the present available clinical material."

Two copies of the above inspection report are enclosed  
herewith.

Yours faithfully,

( DR. H. KUMAR )  
Deputy Secretary

Encl.: As above.

Ansdt. No. MCY-92(22)/98-Med./

Dated:

Copy togetherwith a copy of above inspection report is  
forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

Nalini  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCE  
KARAD

Phone : 25387033, 25167935, 22367026  
GPO : 28970001, 25067027, 25067028  
Telex : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
e-mail : [medcouncil@vsnl.net.in](mailto:medcouncil@vsnl.net.in)  
Fax : 011-25367024  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



Regd. - 14, Sector - 8,  
Greater Noida - 201307  
Plot No. 110, Sector 8,  
Dwarka Phase I  
New Delhi-110075

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

No. MCI - 92 (12)/2009/Med/ 5729 >

Date: 21/11/09

59

The Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Pune Bangalore National Highway Road,  
Near Dhebewadi Road,  
Karad-415110.

Sub: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Karad – Approval of Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for the award of MD (Obst. & Gynaec.) qualification in respect of increased intake.

Sir,  
I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 18.11.2009 considered the Council Inspector's report (May,2009) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MD (Obst. & Gynaec.) qualification granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Karad in respect of increased intake . The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (May,2009) and decided to recommend that Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be approved for the award of MD (Obst. & Gynaec.) qualification granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Karad in respect of increased intake restricting the number of admissions to 1(One) to 2(Two) students per year."

The Council further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

6.4 The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.

6.5 Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.

.....

Two copies of above inspection report are enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

*Madhu Handa*  
(Madhu Handa)  
(Asstt. Secretary)

Enccl.: As above.

Encls. No. MCI-92(12)/2009-Med.

Dated : \_\_\_\_\_

Copy together with a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Pune Bangalore National Highway Road, Near Dhebewadi Road, Karad-415110.
3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4<sup>th</sup> floor, Mumbai-400001.

*Madhur*

(Madhu Handa)  
(Asstt. Secretary)

PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

22-MAR-2010 10101

RECEIVED

011234567890

P.01

BY REGISTERED/SPEED POST

No.U.12912/327/2009-MB (P-II)

Government of India  
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

Nirmal Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated the 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 2010

LETTER OF PERMISSION

To,

The Principal,  
Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences,  
Karad - 415 110  
Maharashtra

Sub:

Increase of seats in various postgraduate degree courses at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad - Permission of Central Govt. - Regarding

Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of intent of even number dated 1.1.2010 and with reference to your letter No.KIMSU/PG-Stating/60/2010 dated 25.01.2010, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for increase of seats in the following postgraduate degree courses with intake of students mentioned against each course with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2010-11 at Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad under Section 10 (A) of IMC Act, 1956, as amended:-

1.	MS(Obst. & Gyna)	:	2(two) to 3(three) students
2.	MS(General Surgery)	:	4(four) to 6(six) students
3.	MD(General Medicine)	:	4(four) to 6(six) students
4.	MD(Paediatrics)	:	1(one) to 3(three) students

This permission for increase of seats in the above courses and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the increased intake appear for the first final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under Section 11(2) of IMC Act for the increased intake at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examinations.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

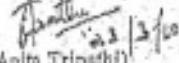
Yours faithfully,

  
(Anita Tripathi)

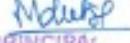
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Kocin Road, New Delhi - alongwith 3 original Bank Guarantees for Rs.10.00 lakhs each and 1 Bank Guarantee for Rs.5.00 lakhs valid for three years for increase of seats in the said courses. He is requested to get the bank guarantee verified.
2. The Secretary, Medical Education, Health & Drugs Deptt., Govt. of Maharashtra, Mumbai.
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Desmed University), Karad, Dist. Satara, Maharashtra.

  
(Anita Tripathi)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

  
PRINCIPAL

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD.

Phone : 25367033, 25367034, 25367035  
 Fax : 25367033, 25367034, 25367035  
 Telegrams : MEDCONIND, New Delhi-75  
 e-mail : [medconind@rediffmail.com](mailto:medconind@rediffmail.com)  
 E-mail : [medconindia.org.mci@hotmail.co.in](mailto:medconindia.org.mci@hotmail.co.in)  
 Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



द्वारा - १८, ब्लॉक - ३,  
 प्रियो एप्पे - १  
 नई दिल्ली-११०००११  
 पोस्ट-१५, सेक्टर-३,  
 दिल्ली फ्लास - १  
 नई दिल्ली-११००३७

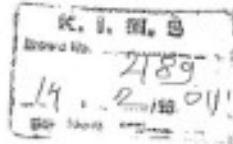
**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

No.MCI-90(22)/2010-Med/*30-01-11*

Dated: 07/02/11

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,  
 Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
 Pune-Bangalore National Highway Road,  
 Near Dhebewadi Road, Dist. Satara,  
 Karad-415110 Maharashtra



**Sub: Increase of seats in MS(OBG) course at Krishna Instt. Of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Instt. Of Medical Sciences University, Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors regarding.**

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 14/11/2010 and with reference to your letter No.KIMS/Admin./MCI-PG-OB.Gyn/1014/2010, Dated 11/01/2011, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for increase of seats in MS(OBG) course from 3(Three) to 6(Six) seats with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2011-2012 at your Institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the increased intake for the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours Faithfully,

*[Signature]*  
 [Madhu Handa]  
 Assistant Secretary

Endst. No.: MCI-90(22)/2010-Med/

Dated : \_\_\_\_\_

1. The Secretary (Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Mantralaya, Mumbai-400092
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, University, Pune-Bangalore National Highway No. 5, Near Dhebewadi Road, Dist. Satara, Karad - 415 110 Maharashtra
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Niranjan Bhawan, N.Delhi-11.

*[Signature]*  
 [Madhu Handa]  
 Assistant Secretary

*Mukund*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
 KARAD

Phone : 25367030, 25367038, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367030, 25367038, 25367035, 25367036  
Telex : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi  
e-mail : [mcindia.org](mailto:mcindia.org), [mcindia@vsnl.net.in](mailto:mcindia@vsnl.net.in)  
E-mail : [mcindia.org](mailto:mcindia.org), [mcindia@vsnl.net.in](mailto:mcindia@vsnl.net.in)  
Website : [www.mcindia.org](http://www.mcindia.org)



Plot - 14, Sector - 6,  
Gurukul Colony  
Vd. Sector-11B ext  
Sector-14, Sector-6,  
Dwarka Phase-1  
New Delhi-110077

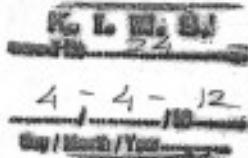
भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF  
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

No.MCI-90(22)/2011-Med/ 101414

Dated: 26/3/12

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Near Dhubewadi Road,  
Pune-Bangalore National Highway,  
Distt. Satara,  
Karad-415110 (Maharashtra)  
Email:kimsprincipal@hotmail.com; contact@kimsuniversity.in, kskims@sancharnet.in



4 - 4 - 12  
/ /  
Day / Month / Year

Sub: Increase of seats in MS(OBC) course at Krishna Inst. of Medical Sciences, Karad under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Karad u/s 20A of the IMC Act, 1956  
-Permission of Board of Governors- regarding

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 10th March, 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 16th March, 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for increase of seats in MS(OBC) course from 66(six) to 77(seven) seat(s) with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

[Dr. Sangeeta Sharma]  
Secretary

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary (Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Mantralaya, Mumbai-400032 (Maharashtra).
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Karad, Distt. Satara (Maharashtra).
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & P.W., Nizamuddin Bhawan, New Delhi.

*Mukund*  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD  
[Dr. Sangeeta Sharma]

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
पुस्तक : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telex : MEDCOUNCIND, New Delhi  
मेल : भारतीय आर्योविज्ञान परिषद्  
Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@sol.net.in  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पोस्ट - 14, सैकड़ - 8,  
ग्रन्थ घर - 1  
पट बिल्ड-110 077  
Pocket-14, Sector-8,  
Dwarka Phase - 1  
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आर्योविज्ञान परिषद्  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF  
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

PG COM. dt. 31.07-01.08.2013

Item No.97

No.MCI-46(22)/2013/Med/

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & F.W.  
Nirmal Bhawan,  
New Delhi.

K. 1. M. S.  
Record No. 19/6  
26/07/2013  
Date / Month / Year

Khad Attachee- Ms Anita Tripathi, U.S. (ME)

Sub: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Daemod),Karad - Recognition of MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 02(Two) to 03(Three) seat(s) in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir,  
It is stated that the assessment report (May, 2013) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of Recognition of MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 02(Two) to 03(Three) seat(s) granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Daemod),Karad was considered by the Board of Governors at its meeting held on 03.09.2013 and it was decided as under:-

"The Board of Governors considered the assessment report (May, 2013) and noted that MS(OBG) qualification is already recognized with 02(Two) seat(s) and decided to recommend that MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 02(Two) to 03(Three) seat(s) granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Daemod),Karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 with the number of admissions to 03(Three) student(s) per year."

The Board of Governors further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21st July, 2009 and set accordingly at appropriate time which reads as under:-

- 6.4 The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be reviewed.  
6.6 Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause 4 shall invariably result in stopping of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.

A copy of inspection report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

[Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj]  
Deputy Secretary

Date: 21/09/13

Encl No.: MCI-46(22)/2013/Med/ 103899

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to :-

1. The Dean/Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110. (With the direction to submit the following information within four weeks from the issuance of this letter for serving faculty in the respective department for period 01.04.2013 to 31.03.2014; Name, Designation of serving faculty member, salary Paid to serving faculty member, mode of payment along with bank details and issued cheque numbers, the tax deducted at source and PAN number and bank statement for above mentioned period).
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110.
3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400021

Anshu Sethi  
[Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj]  
Deputy Secretary

Mudaliar  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone : 25367031, 25367015, 25367036  
 Telex : 25367031, 25367015, 25367036  
 Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
 Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
 E-mail : mci@bol.net.in  
 Website : www.mciindia.org



दफ्तर - 14, फैसला - 3  
 ग्राउ डी - 1  
 नई दिल्ली-११००७८  
 पोस्ट-१४, सेक्टर-३,  
 द्वारका फ़ास्ट - १  
 नई दिल्ली-११००७८

K.I.M.S.

Inward No. 218  
 Date: 17/06/2015  
 Day Month Year

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

G.O ITEM NO. 583 DATED 22/03/2015

No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med/

Date:

The Secretary to the  
 Govt. of India,  
 Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,  
 Nirman Bhawan,  
 New Delhi-110011

Sub: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),Karad - Recognition of MS(OBG) qualification in respect of increased intake from 03 to 06 seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council assessor report (15.05.2014) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of Recognition of MS(OBG) qualification in respect of increased intake from 03 to 06 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Assessment Report (15.05.2014) and decided to recommend that MS(OBG) qualification in respect of increased intake from 03 to 06 seats granted by Krishnas Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)  
Section Officer

Encl: As above.

*Mdubsl*  
 PRINCIPAL  
 KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
 KARAD

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
टेलिफ़ोन : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
मेल : [mci@bol.net.in](mailto:mci@bol.net.in)  
FAX : 0091-11-25367024  
E-mail : [mci@bol.net.in](mailto:mci@bol.net.in)  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



गोलीट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,  
द्वारका फ़ेस- 1  
नई दिल्ली-110 077  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,  
Dwarka Phase - 1  
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
“MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA”

Endst. No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med. 112-183

Date: 21/06/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
3. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001

  
(Bonny Harison)  
Section Officer



MOEF Registration - 15/5/2014

No. U.12012/717/2015-ME-I  
Government of India for  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
D/o Health & Family Welfare

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11  
Dated 31 March, 2017

To

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,Karad.

Subject: Recognition of MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 3 to 6 seats  
in respect of students trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences-reg.

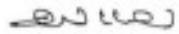
Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India for's letter dated 01.6..2016 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 3 to 6 seats granted by by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed) in respect of students trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences.

2. The recognition so granted by shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate course.

3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,



(D V K Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Ph. 011-23062959

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India for, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075.
2. The Registrar, Krishna Insititute of Medical Sciences ,Karad,Distt.-Satara, Maharashtra State-415110.
3. Director of Medical Education& Research, St. George hosp. Compound, Dental College Building, 4 th Floor, Mumbai-400001.

*Admn'*  
*Medical*

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
 e-mail : [mcis@rediffmail.com](mailto:mcis@rediffmail.com)  
 Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



द्वारा - 14, दिल्ली - १  
 नई फ़र्रूज़ी सड़क  
 पोकेर- 14, सेक्टर- ६,  
 द्वारा फ़ास्स - १  
 नई दिल्ली-११००७८

E2-A

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

G.B ITEM NO. 28 (22/11/2016)

No. MCI-46(22)/2016-Med/

The Secretary to the  
Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,  
Nirman Bhawan,  
New Delhi-110011

Date:

K.I.M.S.	
IN/OUT	1429
7.11.2017	
Day Month Year	

Sub: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad - Renewal of recognition of MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 1 to 2 seats and Recognition against increased intake from 6 to 7 seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 22/11/2016 considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28/03/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and compliance dated 02/11/2015 submitted by the college authorities on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for Renewal of recognition of MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 1 to 2 seats and Recognition against increased intake from 6 to 7 seats under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad and the Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (28/03/2016) along with the Council Assessor's Report (May, 2015) and compliance dated 02/11/2015 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 1 to 2 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be renewed.

The Committee also decided to recommend to the Central Government that MS(OBG) qualification against increased intake from 6 to 7 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the L.M.C. Act, 1956.

*Admisi.*

*Mohit P*

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Atti Sharma)  
Deputy Secretary .

Encl.: As above.

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Telex : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)

मोटे - ३५, डिवी - ६,  
द्वारका फ्लैट - १०८  
पैकेट- १४, सेक्टर- ८,  
द्वारका फ्लैट - १  
नई दिल्ली-११००७७



भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
“MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA”

Endst. No. MCI-46(22)/2016-Med. 156320

Date: 02/11/17

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

- The Dean/ Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
3. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001
4. Computer Section, MCI for uploading on MCI website.

  
(Dr. Arti Sharma)  
Deputy Secretary

K.I.M.S.		
Inward No. 1531.		
21.1.01./2017		
Day	Month	Year

No. U.12012/27/2016-ME-I  
 Government of India  
 Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
 D/o Health & Family Welfare

SZ -G

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11  
 Dated 13 January, 2017

To

The Dean/Principal,  
 Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
 Karad, Dist.-Satara,  
 Maharashtra- 415110

Subject: Renewal of Recognition of MS (OBG) qualification against increased intake from 01 to 02 seats & Recognition against increased Intake from 6 to 7 seats in respect of students trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences -reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India's letter dated 02.01.2017 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for Renewal of Recognition against increased intake permitted of MS (OBG) qualification from 01 to 02 seats & Recognition against increased intake permitted from 6 to 7 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University in respect of students trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

2. The recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate course.

3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,

  
 (D V K Rao)  
 Under Secretary to the Govt. of India  
 Ph. 011-23062959

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi- 110075.
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Dist-Satara, Maharashtra- 415110
3. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4<sup>th</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400001, Maharashtra

*Admn'*  
*Mdlsd'*

BY SPEED POST

K.I.M.S.		
Inward No.....	423	.....
.....	24.1.19	...../2019
Day	Month	Year

No.U.12012/225/2019-ME-JFTS-8008656  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11  
Dated the 12 June, 2019

To

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences  
NH4, Pune - Bangalore Highway,  
Dist.Satara, Agashivnagar, Malkapur, Maharashtra- 415539

Subject: Recognition of various postgraduate degree seats allowed in lieu of surrender of concerned diploma seats at **Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad** prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2019-2020 onwards-reg

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation dated 29.04.2019 of BoG-MCI for recognition of the following Post Graduate degree seats at **Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad** which were allowed by way of surrender and conversion of the corresponding recognized Post Graduate diploma seats from the academic year 2019-20:-

1. MD (Anaesthesiology)	=	6 to 9
2. MD (Paediatrics)	=	6 to 8
3. MD /MS (OBG)	=	7 to 9
4. MS (Orthopaedics)	=	4 to 6
5. MD (Radio Diagnosis/Radiology)	=	4 to 6

2. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

*Arvind  
Bandyopadhyay*

Yours faithfully,

*P. K. Bandyopadhyay*  
(P. K. Bandyopadhyay)  
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India  
Tel: 011-23062959

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary General, Board of Governors - Medical Council of India (BoG-MCI), Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110075.
2. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Sciences, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011.
3. The Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Deptt, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, G.T. Hospital Campus, LT Road, Mumbai-400032, Maharashtra
4. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Mumbai-400001, Maharashtra
5. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, NH4, Pune - Bangalore Highway, Dist.Satara, Agashivnagar, Malkapur, Maharashtra- 415539

Phone : 23232618, 23235178, 23236081  
 Fax : 23232618, 23235178, 23236081  
 Telegonsis : MEDCOUNCIL, New Delhi-2  
 E-mail : [medcouncil@vsnl.vsnl.in](mailto:medcouncil@vsnl.vsnl.in),  
[smtcc@medcouncil.org](mailto:smtcc@medcouncil.org)  
 Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



४८  
 भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद  
 MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA  
 Almara-II-Galib Marg, Kothi Road,  
 Opp. Mata Sudarshani College (for Women),  
 New Delhi-110032

64

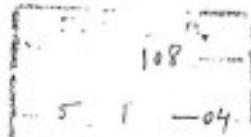
53

No. MCI-

-92(22)/2003-Med./

Date

The Secretary to the  
Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & F.W.,  
Nimman Bhawan,  
New Delhi.



(Attn. : Sh. P.G. Kaladharan, Under Secretary, ME/UG)

Sub: Shivaji University - Recognition of M.D.(Anaesthesia) & D.A. qualifications in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir,

I am to state that the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> October, 2003 considered the compliance verification report (April, 2003) together with compliance and Council Inspector's report (June, 1998) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Inst. of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of recognition of M.D.(Anaesthesia) & D.A. qualifications granted by Shivaji University in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognised and included in the first schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 1(one) for degree and 3(three) for DA per year.

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (April, 2003) together with compliance and Council Inspector's report (June, 1998) and decided that intake in MD (Anaesthesia) & D.A. courses which had earlier been stopped by Postgraduate Committee be permitted; and further decided to recommend that M.D.(Anaesthesia) & D.A. qualifications granted by Shivaji University in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognised and included in the first schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 1(one) for degree and 3(three) for DA per year."

You are therefore requested to issue necessary notification in this regard.

Two copies of inspection report are enclosed herewith.

Encl. : As above.

Date of starting the course : Jan., 1992 for both degree & diploma

Yours faithfully,

Date of examination of 1st batch : April, 1996- Degree  
Nov., 1993 Diploma

Lt Col (Retd) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad  
Secretary.

Refid.No.MCI-92(22)/2003-Med/ 29622-

Dated: 3/1/04

Copy alongwith a copy of above inspection report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Registrar, Shivaji University, Kohlapur-416 004.
- ✓ 2. The Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Pune, Bangalore National Highway Road, Dist. Satara, Karad - 415 110.
3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George, Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400 001.

TRUE COPY

Mduke

Professor and Head,  
Department of Microbiology,  
K. J. M. S, Karad

Lt Col (Retd) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad  
Secretary.

Mduke  
PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
Fax : 25367035, 25367033, 25367036  
Telex : MEDCOUNCIND, New Delhi-75  
e-mail : medcind@vsnl.net.in  
Website : www.mediindia.org



पटे - 14, पटे - 6,  
ग्रन्थालय - 1  
वी रोड-११००७८  
पॉस्ट-३४, सेक्टर-८,  
द्वारका फ्लैट - १  
नई दिल्ली-११००७८

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF  
“MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA”

No.MCI-90(22)/2010-Med. 66052

Dated: 12/2/11

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Pune-Bangalore National Highway Road,  
Near Dhebewadi Road, Distt. Satara,  
Karad-415110 Maharashtra

R. I. M. S.  
dated 12-2-11  
12-2-11  
Date / Month / Year

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) course at Krishna Instt. Of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Instt. Of Medical Sciences University, Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors- regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 03/01/2011 and with reference to your letter No.KIMS/PG.Anaes./1114/2011, Dated 17/01/2011, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) course from 1(One) to 3(Three) seats with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2011-2012 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the increased intake for the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours Faithfully,

[Madhu Handa]  
Assistant Secretary

Endst. No.: MCI-90(22)/2010-Med./

Dated : \_\_\_\_\_

1. The Secretary (Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Mantralaya, Mumbai-400032
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Pune-Bangalore National Highway No. 5, Near Dhebewadi Road, Dist. Satara, Karad - 415 110 Maharashtra
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.Delhi-11.

M. Handa  
PRINCIPAL

[Madhu Handa]  
Assistant Secretary

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone : 25367030, 25367031, 25367032, 25367036  
 Fax : 25367050, 25367051, 25367035, 25367036  
 Telegrams : MEDCOUNCIND, New Delhi  
 e-mail : [mc@mcindia.org](mailto:mc@mcindia.org), [mc@bpi.net.in](mailto:mc@bpi.net.in)  
 Website : [www.mcindia.org](http://www.mcindia.org)

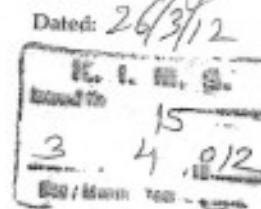


नंबर - 14, विहार - 4,  
 प्रिया वाला - 1  
 नई दिल्ली - 110 077  
 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,  
 Dwarka Phase - 1  
 New Delhi-110077

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

No.MCI-90(22)/2011-Med/ 101475

(LETTER OF PERMISSION)



The Dean/Principal,  
 Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
 Near Dhebewadi Road,  
 Pune-Bangalore National Highway,  
 Distt. Satara,  
 Karad-415110 (Maharashtra)  
 Email:kimsprincipal@hotmail.com; contact@kimsuniversity.in, kctkims@anchamet.in

Sub: Increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) course at Krishna Instt. of Medical Sciences, Karad under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956  
Permission of Board of Governors regarding

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 10th March, 2012 and your acceptance on the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 16th March, 2012, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) course from 10 (three to six) seats with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2012-2013 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the increased intake appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

[Dr. Sangeeta Sharma]  
Secretary

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary (Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Maharashtra, Mumbai-400032 (Maharashtra).
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Karad, Distt. Satara (Maharashtra).
3. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & FW, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

Mdsc bp  
PRINCIPAL

[Dr. Sangeeta Sharma]  
Secretary

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 फ़ोन : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
 Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75  
 टेलिग्राफ़ : मेडिकल काउंसिल, नई दिल्ली-७५  
 e-mail : mci@bul.gov.in  
 ईमेल : mci@bul.gov.in  
 Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



नंबर - 14, बैठक - 5  
 द्वारा, दिन - 1  
 नई दिल्ली-११००७८  
 पैकेट-१४, सेक्टर-८,  
 द्वारका फ़ाज़ - १  
 नई दिल्ली-११००७८

K.I.M.S.	
Date:	317.
JUL 66 / 2015	
Day	Month Year

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

G.B ITEM NO. 137 (26-27/03/2015)  
No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med./

The Secretary to the  
Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,  
Nirman Bhawan,  
New Delhi-110011

Sub: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad - Recognition of MD(Anesthesia) qualification in respect of increased intake from 01 (One) to 03 (Three) seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council assessor report (22.05.2014) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for purpose of Recognition of MD(Anesthesia) qualification in respect of increased intake from 01 (One) to 03 (Three) seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the assessment report (22.05.2014) and decided to recommend that MD(Anesthesia) qualification in respect of increased intake from 01 (One) to 03 (Three) seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1996.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of notification upon which the institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

(Benny Harison)  
Section Officer

Encl: As above.

Endst. No. MCI-46(22)/2015-Med. 113231

Date: 03/06/2015

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. ✓ The Dean/ Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
3. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001

PRINCIPAL  
 KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
 KARAD  
  
 (Benny Harison)  
 Section Officer

Tel: 020-7970 2255/2256; fax: 020-7970 2257  
 e-mail: [info@w3.org](mailto:info@w3.org)  
 Tel: 020-7970 2258; fax: 020-7970 2259  
 e-mail: [www@w3.org](mailto:www@w3.org)  
 Tel: 020-7970 2260; fax: 020-7970 2261  
 e-mail: [www-test@w3.org](mailto:www-test@w3.org)  
 Tel: 020-7970 2262; fax: 020-7970 2263  
 e-mail: [www-ws@w3.org](mailto:www-ws@w3.org)



1995-1996  
2000-2001  
All Students  
Portion 16, Section 1  
Dissatisfied  
2000-2001

**भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान चरिट्ट**  
**"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"**

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

NO. 101-4307901-201

"KAMS.

Inv. No. 564  
.....  
Box Manila Year

15

جذل و مقالات

Georgian

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
Karnataka  
Karn. Edn-112-11

\*

**S-2:** Stringent Institute of Medical Sciences (University Department), Bangalore, MDP assessment/ evaluation against marked Infosys from IIS to IIS regarding report of students being issued at IIS/ IIS/ Stringent Institute of Medical Sciences, Bengaluru.

It is a

ACB 30 has said that the General Body of the Council is to meet on 30/10/2013 to consider the Central Appellate's report (May, 2013) on the conduct of examinations and other teaching activities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, and for its search recognition of Krishi Vigyan Kalyanak Sangathan to be used in its courses to be granted by Central Institute of Medical Sciences (University Tatyasaheb Kore).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Parliamentary Committee, which are directed to convey to the Swiss government information and recommendations:

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the General Assembly's Report today, May 20, and voted to recommend to the General Assembly that Monash University qualifications against licensed books from 03 to 10 were granted by Monash University. After the General Assembly has voted on a report of conditions being placed on certain institutions of medical instruction, Monash will negotiate and implement its own conditions by June 1, 1965. Adm. 1955

The 2010-2011 Michael Lawrence Committee jointly decided that the recognition of research shall begin a minimum of 12 months from the date of submission, upon which the institution shall have a long-term obligation of recognition. Likewise, it was decided, a period of recognition as research shall eventually result in coverage or attribution to the institution's faculty.

© 1993 by The Author. Reprinted by permission.

卷之三

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

J. • A. BROWN

E-mail: NIKI@CIVIL.EE.UU.EDU 14.3.2015

Dates: 18/10/02 / 15/03

Copy together with a copy of discussed report is forwarded for information and necessary action.

1. The Bharat Prakash, Krishi Institute of Medical Sciences, Dharwad, District - Dharwad, State - Karnataka, Pincode - 582200  
 2. The Bhagwan, Krishi Institute of Medical Sciences, Dharwad, District - Dharwad, Karnataka, Pincode - 582200  
 3. Institute of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Hennur, Bangalore, 4th Main, Vidyaranyapura 560074

Figure 11

Mai'shop  
Prin. pal  
Kashmir Institute of Higher Studies  
Kashmir

SPEED POST

No.U.120127172016 MI-1  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirmal Bhawan, New Delhi -11  
Dated the 13 January, 2016

To

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Karaad, district Satara, Maharashtra-415110

Subject: Recognition of MD(Anesthesiology) qualification against increased intake from 05 to 08 seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karaad -reg

8.

1. I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India letter dated 18.10.2015 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of MD(Anesthesiology) qualification against increased intake permitted from 05 to 08 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed), Karaad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences , Karaad

2. The recognizer so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course.

3. This issues with the approve. of competent authority.

Yours Sincerely

D.V.K.Rao  
(D V K Rao)  
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India  
Tel: 011-23661342

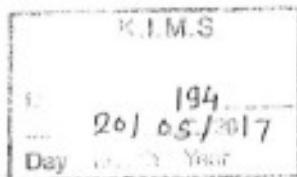
Copy to:

1. The Secretary Medical Council of India, Picket-14, Sector-2, Dwarka, New Delhi-110 075.
2. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400021
3. The Registrar Krishna Institute of Medica Sciences , Karaad, district Satara, Maharashtra-415110

*Note/Off*

Principal  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences  
Karaad

MOU Inspection 22/08/14



No. U.12012/717/2015-ME-I  
Government of India for  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
D/o Health & Family Welfare

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11  
Dated 31 March, 2017

To

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,Karad.

Subject: Recognition of MD(Anaesthesia) qualification against increased intake from 1 to 3 seats in respect of students trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences-reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Medical Council of India for's letter dated 03.6.2016 on the subject mentioned above and to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Medical Council of India for recognition of MD(Anaesthesia) qualification against increased intake from 1 to 3seats granted by by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University in respect of students trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences.

2. The recognition so granted by shall be for a maximum period of 5 years. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate course.

3. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,

(D V K Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Ph. 011-23062959

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India for, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075.
2. The Registrar, Krishna Insititute of Medical Sciences ,Karad,Distt.-Satara, Maharashtra State-415110.
3. Director of Medical Education& Research, St. George hosp. Compound, Dental College Building, 4 th Floor, Mumbai-400001..

*Admn.  
Mohite*

BY SPEED POST

K.I.M.S.		
Inward No.....	423	.....
.....	24.1.19	...../2019
Day	Month	Year

No.U.12012/225/2019-ME-JFTS-8008656  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-11  
Dated the 12 June, 2019

To

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences  
NH4, Pune - Bangalore Highway,  
Dist.Satara, Agashivnagar, Malkapur, Maharashtra- 415539

Subject: Recognition of various postgraduate degree seats allowed in lieu of surrender of concerned diploma seats at **Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad** prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2019-2020 onwards-reg

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to convey approval of the Central Government to the recommendation dated 29.04.2019 of BoG-MCI for recognition of the following Post Graduate degree seats at **Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad** which were allowed by way of surrender and conversion of the corresponding recognized Post Graduate diploma seats from the academic year 2019-20:-

1. MD (Anaesthesiology)	=	6 to 9
2. MD (Paediatrics)	=	6 to 8
3. MD /MS (OBG)	=	7 to 9
4. MS (Orthopaedics)	=	4 to 6
5. MD (Radio Diagnosis/Radiology)	=	4 to 6

2. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

*Arvind  
Bandyopadhyay*

Yours faithfully,

*P. K. Bandyopadhyay*  
(P. K. Bandyopadhyay)  
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India  
Tel: 011-23062959

Copy to:-

1. The Secretary General, Board of Governors - Medical Council of India (BoG-MCI), Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110075.
2. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Sciences, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011.
3. The Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Deptt, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, G.T. Hospital Campus, LT Road, Mumbai-400032, Maharashtra
4. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Mumbai-400001, Maharashtra
5. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, NH4, Pune - Bangalore Highway, Dist.Satara, Agashivnagar, Malkapur, Maharashtra- 415539

हेल्प/फोन : २३६७०३३, २३६७०३५, २३६७०३६  
फैक्स/फैक्स : ०११-१-२३६७०३४  
ई-मेल/ई-मेल : mci@bol.net.in  
वेबसाइट/वेबसाइट : www.mciindia.org



पक्षी - 14, सेक्टर- 8, द्वार्का  
पश्च- 1, नई दिल्ली- ११००७८  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,Dwarka,  
Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिकमण मेशामी बोर्ड  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Meeting Date: 9th October 2019  
Item No.: 161

No.: MCI-46(22)/10(A)/2019-Med/ १८५२०५

Date: 18-10-19

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Near Dhebewadi Road,  
Pune-Bangalore National Highway,  
Karad-415110, Dist. Satara,  
Maharashtra

K.I.M.S.		
Inward No.	1890	.....
24.10.19	.....	.....
Day	Month	Year

Email : kimsprincipal@hotmail.com

Sub: Increase of seats in MD (Anaesthesiology) course at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2020-21- Permission of Board of Governors - Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated 25th October 2019 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated: 1st November 2019, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for increase of seats in MD (Anaesthesiology) course from 09(Nine) to 10(Ten) seat(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2020-21 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the sanctioned intake appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degree and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Adwin  
Ndebele

Yours faithfully

(Dr. R.K. Vals)  
Secretary General

फ़ोन/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फैस्ट/Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
ई-मेल/E-mail : [mci@bca.net.in](mailto:mci@bca.net.in)  
वेबसाइट/Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,  
फ़ेज़-1, नई दिल्ली-110077  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,Dwarka,  
Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिक्रमण मेंशासी बोर्ड  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

C.C.

1. The Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Department, Mantralaya, Govt. of Maharashtra Mumbai-400032, Maharashtra
2. Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Malkapur, Karad (Dist.Satara)- 415539 Maharashtra.
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. Computer Section, MCI
7. Guard File (10A)

CC - Hon'ble Chancelloe, KIMS DU  
Finance officee, KIMS DU  
C.O.E. KIMS DU  
Medical Director, KHD MRC - SVU  
Academic, KIMS - GJ  
HOD Anaesthesiology, KIMS

Phone : 23367020, 23367030, 23367035, 23367036  
Fax : 23367020, 23367033, 23367033, 23367036  
Telex : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi  
e-mail : [ppm@mciindia.org](mailto:ppm@mciindia.org), [mci@bal.net.in](mailto:mci@bal.net.in)  
Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



No. - 14, Street - 8,  
P.W.D. Colony  
Pahar Ganj, New Delhi - 110001  
Dated: 31-3-13  
546

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF  
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"  
No.MCI-90(22)/2012-Med/ १३०५६० - ६४  
(LETTER OF PERMISSION)

The Deany/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Near Dhebewadi Road, Pune-Bengaluru,  
National Highway, Distt. Satara, Karad-415110 (Maharashtra)  
Email: - [kimprincipals@hotmail.com](mailto:kimprincipals@hotmail.com), [contact@kimsuniversity.in](mailto:contact@kimsuniversity.in)

Sub: Starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad (Maharashtra) under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Permission of Board of Governors regarding

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter of Intent dated 23/02/2013 and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 14/02/2013, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Starting of MD(Biochemistry) course with an annual intake of 03(two) students per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2013-2014 at your institute u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for starting of the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section II(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution are fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degree and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measures against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

[Prof. Sanjay Srivastava]  
Secretary

C.C. to:

1. The Secretary (Health), Medical Education & Drugs, Mantralaya, Mumbai-400032 (Maharashtra).
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Karad - 415110 (Maharashtra)
3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001.
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

PRINCIPAL  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

Post Box No. 7536-0113, 25/16/9835, 25/16/9836  
 Phone No. 011-25167013, 25167015, 25167016  
 Telex No. 586DCNCIND, New Delhi  
 e-mail: [mcic@vsnl.net.in](mailto:mcic@vsnl.net.in)  
 Fax: 011-25167024  
 E-mail: [pg@mciindia.org](mailto:pg@mciindia.org), [mci@bsnl.net.in](mailto:mci@bsnl.net.in)  
 Website: [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



Date: 24/01/2018  
 Regd. No. 1  
 of Month - 01  
 Packet - 14, Sector - 8,  
 Dwarka Phase - 1  
 New Delhi - 110077

105

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Com. dt. 24/01/2018  
No. MCI-46(22)/2017-Med./

Item No. 56

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & F.W.,  
Nirmal Bhawan,  
New Delhi - 110011  
New Delhi

Date: **12.02.2018**

12.02.2018
------------

Subject: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, University(Deemed),Karaad - Recognition of MD(Biochemistry) qualification for 2 seats in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karaad.

Sir/ Madam,

I am directed to state that the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee of this Council at its meeting held on 24/01/2018 considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (22/11/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (November, 2016) and compliance dated 16/02/2017 submitted by the college authorities on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for Recognition of MD(Biochemistry) qualification for 2 seats at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karaad granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),Karaad and decided as under:-

"The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee considered the Compliance Verification Assessment Report (22/11/2017) along with the Council Assessor's Report (November, 2016) and compliance dated 16/02/2017 submitted by the college authorities and decided to recommend to the Central Government that MD(Biochemistry) qualification for 2 seats granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed),Karaad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karaad be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Medical Education Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in disqualification of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

The above minutes of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee have been approved by the Oversight Committee vide their letter dated 30/01/2018.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ Year of starting the course: 2013

Date/ Year of examination of the first batch: 2016

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Rajendra Walsale)  
Joint Secretary

Endst No.:MCI-46(22)/2017-Med./ **17-2-27-10**  
Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

Date: **07-02-2018**

- ✓ The Dean/ Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karaad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
- 2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karaad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
- 3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001
- 4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

**Uma D.**  
(Dr. Rajendra Walsale)  
Joint Secretary

SPEED POST

No.U.12012/536/2014-ME(P.II)  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi-110011  
Dated the 08th July, 2014

To

The Principal/Dean,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Malkapur,  
Karad [Distt. Satara]-415539  
Maharashtra

Sub: Starting of Super Speciality course at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Mumbai, Maharashtra - Permission of Central Govt. - regarding.  
Sir,

In continuation of this office's Conditional LoP issued to you on 13.6.2014 and your compliance vide letter dated 30.6.2014 for starting the Super Speciality course with specified annual intake of student(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2014-15 at your college/institution u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 (as amended from time to time), I am directed to inform that the compliance has been taken on record and the conditions attached in Conditional LoP dated 13/06/2014 are hereby withdrawn in view of the compliance received. Accordingly you are hereby allowed to increase of seats in PG courses in following disciplines (with the number of seats indicated against each):

M.Ch[Neuro Surgery] :1{one}

2. This permission for starting the above course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under Section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of the first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination. The Government of India reserves the right to withdraw/cancel/revoke the Letter of Permission if it comes to the notice that the permission has been obtained by misrepresentation of fact or fraud. The college authorities are bound to intimate, if any, material change in the facts based on which this permission was sought/occur.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,



(Dewanand P. Wehele)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Ph.23061510

Encl: As above.

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Education, Govt. of Maharashtra, Mantralaya, Mumbai, Maharashtra.
2. The Secretary Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-75 along with Original Bank Guarantee of Rs.1,28,00,000 (Rs.One Crore Twenty Eight lacs only) each for starting above course with the request to verify the authenticity of the PBG.
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed), Karad, Maharashtra-415539.
4. ADG(ME), Dte.GHS, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi

*Mukund P.*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES  
KARAD

दूरध्वनि/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फैक्स/Fax : 01091-11-25367024  
ई-मेल/Email: [gmsi@bsnl.org.in](mailto:gmsi@bsnl.org.in)  
वेबसाइट/Website: [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पुलिया - 14, ड्वार्का - 8, द्वार्का,  
ग्राम - 14, नवी दिल्ली - 110077  
Plot No. 14, Sector- 8,Dwarka Phase - 1,  
New Delhi-110077

(103)

108

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिक्रमण मेशासी बोर्ड  
BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

BOG Meeting Date: 25.02.2019 under Item No. 8  
Item No. 11 - II  
क्र./No. MCI/2019/MCI-46(22)/2019-मेड./Med./

सचिव,  
भारत सरकार,  
स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय,  
निमंत्यपत्रन, नईदिल्ली - 110011

सचिवोईविभागिता: 25.02.2019 प्रदर्शन: 8 के लिए  
क्र. संख्या 11 - II  
दिनांक/Date:

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Health & F.W.,  
Nirmal Bhawan,  
New Delhi - 110011

विषय/Subject: Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed), Karad - Recognition of M.Ch  
(Neuro Surgery) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at Krishna  
Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad.

महोदय/ महोदया,  
Sir/Madam,

I am directed to state that the Board of Governors at its meeting held on 25.02.2019 considered the compliance Verification Assessment report (10.12.2018) along with the Council Assessor's Report(s) (August, 2017, 22.03.2018) and compliance dated 30.06.2018 submitted by the college authorities on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for Recognition of M.Ch (Neuro Surgery) qualification for 1 seat at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed), Karad and decided as under:-

"The Board of Governors considered the compliance Verification Assessment report (10.12.2018) along with the Council Assessor's Report(s) (August, 2017, 22.03.2018) and compliance dated 30.06.2018 submitted by the college authorities together with the recommendations of the PG Expert Group (BoG) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that M.Ch.(Neuro Surgery) qualification for 1 seat granted by Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University(Deemed), Karad in respect of students being trained at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad be recognised and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Board of Governors further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

प्रिय निचोड़ ओ आपको धन्यवाद है।

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

1448  
13 05 19

Date/Year of starting the course: 2014

Date/Year of examination of the first batch: 2017

- K. I. M. S. U. D. E. R. T.

प्रमोटर,  
(Dr. प्रमोटर शर्मा)  
अध्यक्ष

प्रमोटर क्र./Endat. No. 25367033/MCI-46(22)/2019-मेड./MCI/184133  
प्रमोटर क्रमांक -

28/2/19

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, District - Satara, Maharashtra State - 415110
3. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

J. C.  
J. Meq.  
(Dr. प्रमोटर शर्मा)  
अध्यक्ष

J. 10/

**BY SPEED POST**

No. U.12012/453/2015-ME(P.II)

Government of India

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi

Dated the 1<sup>st</sup> June, 2015

**LETTER OF PERMISSION**

To

The Principal/Dean,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Pune-Bangalore National Highway No. 5,  
Near Dhebewadi Road, Karad - 415539  
Maharashtra.

Fax : 02164-242170

EMail : [kimsprincipal@hotmail.com](mailto:kimsprincipal@hotmail.com), [bnurnari@yahoo.in](mailto:bnurnari@yahoo.in)

Sub: Starting/increase of seats in various Super Speciality courses at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra – Permission of Central Govt. – Regarding

Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of even number dated 20<sup>th</sup> May, 2015 and with reference to your letter No.KIMS/PG-MCh(Plastic Surg.)/144/2015 dated 28.05.2015, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for starting/ increase of seats in the Super Speciality course(s) with intake of students mentioned against each below with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2015-16 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad, Maharashtra under Section 10(A) of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.

**Starting:**

1. M.Ch (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery) :1[one]

2. This permission for starting/increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualifications under Section 11(2) of IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against each course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully



(Sudhir Kumar)  
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India  
Telefax: 011-2306 2959

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Education, Govt. of Maharashtra, State Secretariat, Mumbai, Maharashtra..
2. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Pune-Bangalore National Highway No.5, Near Dhebewadi Road, Karad - 415539
3. ADG(ME), Dte. GHS, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi - 110 011.
4. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector - 8, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110 075 along with original bank guarantee for Rs.1.28 crores in respect of above noted course. You are requested to get the bank guarantee verified.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फैक्स/Fax : 0691-11-25367024  
ई-मेल/E-mail : mci@hol.net.in  
वेबसाइट/Website : www.mciindia.org



पोस्ट - 14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,  
पैसा-1, नई दिल्ली-110077  
Postbox- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,  
Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिकरण में शासी बोर्ड

### BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

No. MCI-46(22)/2019-Med/ १८८१५९

#### LETTER OF PERMISSION

PG Meeting Date: 28/01/2020; Item No.16

Date: १२-०३-२०२०

The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad,  
Near Dhebewadi Road, Pune-Bangalore National Highway NH-4,  
Malkapur, Dist. Satara, Karad-415539, Maharashtra.

E-Mail: kimsprincipal@hotmail.com

Subject: Starting of DM (Cardiology) course at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2020-21 - Permission of Board of Governors - Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office letter dated 27/01/2020 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 12/02/2020, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Starting of DM (Cardiology) course for 02(Two) seat(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2020-21 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for starting of above mentioned course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the sanctioned intake appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degree and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Adwinu'  
Mukesh

Yours faithfully,

Vats  
(Dr. Rakesh Kumar Vats)  
Secretary General

दृष्टिकोण/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फैक्स/Fax : 091-11-25367024  
ई-मेल/E-mail : [mci@hol.net.in](mailto:mci@hol.net.in)  
वेबसाइट/Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,  
फेस्ट-1, नई दिल्ली-110077  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,  
Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड

### BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

C.C:

1. The Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Department, Mantralaya, Govt. of Maharashtra, Mumbai-400032 (Maharashtra).
2. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001, Maharashtra.
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, University (Deemed), Karad, District Satara, Maharashtra - 415539
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011.
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. Computer Section, MCI, New Delhi.

दृग्दाता/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024  
ई-मेल/E-mail : mci@hol.net.in  
वेबसाइट/Website : www.mciindia.org



पोक्टे - 14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,  
फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,  
Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिकमण में शासी बोर्ड

### BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

No. MCI-46(22)/2019-Med/ 112374

#### LETTER OF PERMISSION

✓The Dean/Principal,  
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences,  
Near Dhebewadi Road, Pune-Bangalore National Highway NH-4,  
Malkapur, Karad-415539, Dist. Satara, Maharashtra.

E-Mail: kimsprincipal@hotmail.com

Subject: Starting of M.Ch. (Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery) course at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2020-21 - Permission of Board of Governors - Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office letter dated 30/05/2020 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated 02/07/2020, I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Starting of M.Ch. (Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery) course for 02(Two) seat(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2020-21 at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for starting of above mentioned course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the sanctioned intake appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degree and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Rakesh Kumar Vats)  
Secretary General

Admisi  
Mdustl

दूरध्वानि/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036  
फैक्स/Fax : 091-11-25367024  
ई-मेल/Email : [mci@bol.net.in](mailto:mci@bol.net.in)  
वेबसाइट/Website : [www.mciindia.org](http://www.mciindia.org)



पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,  
फेज-1, नई दिल्ली-110077  
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,  
Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड

### BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

C.C.:

1. The Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Department, Mantralaya, Govt. of Maharashtra, Mumbai-400032 (Maharashtra).
2. The Director of Medical Education & Research, St. George Hospital Compound, Dental College Building, 4th floor, Mumbai-400001
3. The Registrar, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University (Deemed), Karad.
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011.
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. Computer Section, MCI, New Delhi.